

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
 DT1502 10/2010 s.66.29(7) Wis. Stats.

Proposal Number:

15

| <u>COUNTY</u> | <u>STATE PROJECT ID</u> | <u>FEDERAL PROJECT ID</u> | <u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>HIGHWAY</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|
| Milwaukee | 2504-00-71 | WISC 2017 104 | North 91 st Street West Mill Road to West Good Hope Road | Local Street |

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

| | |
|---|--|
| Proposal Guaranty Required, \$ 75,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation | Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE. |
| Bid Submittal Due Date: March 14, 2017 Time (Local Time): 9:00 AM | Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code <div style="text-align: center;">SAMPLE</div> <div style="text-align: center;">NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES</div> |
| Contract Completion Time October 15, 2018 | This contract is exempt from federal oversight. |
| Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal <div style="text-align: right;">15%</div> | |

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

 (Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

 (Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

 (Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

 (Bidder Signature)

 (Print or Type Bidder Name)

 (Bidder Title)

For Department Use Only

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Type of Work Pavement removal, grading, base aggregate dense, concrete pavement, concrete sidewalk, pavement marking, storm sewer, bioswales, plantings, restoration, culvert repair, and rehabilitation of B-40-229. | |
| Notice of Award Dated | Date Guaranty Returned |

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in **section 102** of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 P.M. local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the departments web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, Room 601, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.
 2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid ExpressTM web site.
 2. Use ExpediteTM software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of ExpediteTM software and the Bid ExpressTM web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid ExpressTM web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

Use ExpediteTM software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid ExpressTM web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.

- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder

Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.

- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the ExpediteTM generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.
 3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to [section 102](#) of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in [section 102](#) of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Proposal Number | Project Number | Letting Date |
| Name of Principal | | |
| Name of Surety | State in Which Surety is Organized | |

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Time Period Valid (From/To) | |
| Name of Surety | |
| Name of Contractor | |
| Certificate Holder | Wisconsin Department of Transportation |

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

DECEMBER 2000

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Special Provisions

Table of Contents

| Article | Description | Page # |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1. | General..... | 4 |
| 2. | Scope of Work. | 4 |
| 3. | Prosecution and Progress. | 4 |
| 4. | Traffic. | 6 |
| 5. | Holiday and Other Work Restrictions..... | 9 |
| 6. | Utilities..... | 9 |
| 7. | Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos Found. | 15 |
| 8. | Notice to Contractor – Emerald Ash Borer..... | 16 |
| 9. | Erosion Control..... | 19 |
| 10. | Tree and Planting Area Protection..... | 20 |
| 11. | Public Convenience and Safety. | 22 |
| 12. | Temporary Roadway Maintenance..... | 22 |
| 13. | Notice to Contractor – Survey. | 22 |
| 14. | Notice to Contractor – Coordination with Bureau of Aeronautics. | 22 |
| 15. | Notice to Contractor, Work Within County Highway Right-of-Way..... | 23 |
| 16. | QMP Base Aggregate. | 23 |
| 17. | Ride Quality..... | 31 |
| 18. | Protection of Concrete. | 31 |
| 19. | Concrete Aggregates..... | 31 |
| 20. | Concrete Identification Stamping..... | 32 |
| 21. | Pipe Underdrain 8-inch, Item 612.0108; Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 6-inch, Item 612.0206. | 32 |
| 22. | Landmark Reference Monuments, Item 621.0100. | 32 |
| 23. | Furnishing and Planting Plant Materials..... | 33 |
| 24. | Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles..... | 33 |
| 25. | Field Office Type D, Item 642.5401..... | 34 |
| 26. | Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch, Item 652.0225; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0230; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch, Item 652.0235. | 34 |
| 27. | Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0330; Schedule 80 3Inch, Item 652.0335. | 34 |
| 28. | Conduit Special 2½-Inch, Item 652.0610. | 35 |
| 29. | Cable Type UF 2#12 AWG Grounded; Item 655.0305..... | 36 |
| 30. | Epoxy Injection Crack Repair, Item 509.9025.S; Cored Holes 2-Inch Diameter, Item 509.9026.S..... | 36 |
| 31. | Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S | 39 |
| 32. | Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S..... | 41 |

| | | |
|-----|--|----|
| 33. | Storage Layer, Item SPV.0035.01. | 42 |
| 34. | Engineered Soil, Item SPV.0035.02. | 42 |
| 35. | Bedding layer, Item SPV.0035.03. | 43 |
| 36. | Cobblestones, Item SPV.0035.04. | 44 |
| 37. | 8-Inch PVC Standpipe with Dome Grate, Item SPV.0060.01..... | 44 |
| 38. | Informational Sign Post, Item SPV.0060.02..... | 45 |
| 39. | 6-Inch Cleanouts, Item SPV.0060.03. | 46 |
| 40. | Perennial Joe Pye Weed (<i>Eutrochium purpureum</i>) 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.04; Karl Forester Grass (<i>Calamagrostis Acutiflora</i> "Karl Foerster") 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.05; Switch Grass (<i>Panicum Virgatum</i> "Northwind") 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.06. | 46 |
| 41. | Inlet Covers Type 57, Item SPV.0060.07; Catch Basins Type 45A, Item SPV.0060.08. | 47 |
| 42. | Adjust TES Manhole Covers, Item SPV.0060.09..... | 48 |
| 43. | Install Salvaged Inlet Frame and Grate, Item SPV.0060.10. | 49 |
| 44. | Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch; Item SPV.0060.11. | 50 |
| 45. | Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch; Item SPV.0060.12. | 50 |
| 46. | Utility Line Opening (ULO), Item SPV.0060.13 | 51 |
| 47. | Construction Staking Curb Ramp, Item SPV.0060.14. | 52 |
| 48. | Manhole Cover Type 58A, Item SPV.0060.15..... | 53 |
| 49. | Installing City-Furnished 22 Ft. Aluminum Bolt Down Pole, Item SPV.0060.16. | 53 |
| 50. | Installing City-Furnished Luminaire Arms 6 Ft., Item SPV.0060.17..... | 54 |
| 51. | Installing City-Furnished Luminaires LED Utility Types A, B, & C, Item SPV.0060.18. | 55 |
| 52. | Poles Type 5A-Aluminum 25-Ft, Item SPV.0060.19..... | 56 |
| 53. | Woods Purple Aster 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.20; Russian Sage 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.21; Becky Shasta Daisy 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.22; Dwarf Korean Lilac 5 Ga CG, Item SPV.0060.23; Yellow Knockout Rose 2 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.24; Cloud Nine Switch Grass 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.25; Dwarf Serbian Spruce 5 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.26; Catmint Blue Wonder 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.27; American Hornbeams 3 " Cal B&B, Item SPV.0060.28. | 57 |
| 54. | Signature Bed, Item SPV.0060.29. | 58 |
| 55. | Temporary Bus Loading Zone, Item SPV.0060.30. | 58 |
| 56. | Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 8-Inch, Item SPV.0060.31; Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 10-Inch, Item SPV.0060.32; Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 12-Inch, Item SPV.0060.33. | 59 |
| 57. | Concrete Wall Repair, Item SPV. 0090.01. | 60 |
| 58. | Culvert Joint Repair, Item SPV. 0090.02. | 61 |
| 59. | Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 4-Ft., Item SPV.0090.03. | 63 |
| 60. | Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 8-Inch, Item SPV.0090.04; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 10-Inch, Item SPV.0090.05; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 12-Inch, Item SPV.0090.06..... | 66 |
| 61. | Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk, Item SPV.0090.07..... | 68 |

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 62. | Cable Type 3#2/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.08; Cable Type 3#4/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.09; Cable Type 3#6/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.10; Cable Type 3#8/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.11..... | 69 |
| 63. | Fieldstone Boulder Wall, Item SPV.0090.12..... | 72 |
| 64. | Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified, Item SPV.0090.13. | 73 |
| 65. | Joint Sealing, Item SPV.0180.01. | 73 |
| 66. | Removal, Hauling, and Disposal of PAH-Contaminated Sediment, Item SPV.0195.01. | 74 |

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 2504-00-71, North 91st Street from West Mill Road to West Good Hope Road, Local Street, located in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2017 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20160607)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of pavement removal, grading, concrete pavement, concrete curb and gutter, sidewalk, driveway approaches, pavement marking, bioswales, plantings, rehabilitation of Structure B-40-229 which includes removing and replacing cover over the structure, surface repairs to the culvert cell walls, head walls, wing walls and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Give a written notice to the engineer seven days prior to the start of work.

Fourteen days prior to the preconstruction meeting submit, as required under standard spec 108.4, in writing a satisfactory schedule of operations to the engineer. Include proposed methods of handling traffic including drawings indicating traffic signs and markings to be

used. Submit revisions in traffic handling to the engineer for approval at least 48 hours in advance of making any changes in traffic operations.

Add the following to standard spec 108.9.2:

If the contractor desires to work on Saturday, Sunday, or nationally recognized legal holidays, he must obtain approval from the engineer at least 24 hours in advance. If scheduling changes after approval has been obtained, notify the engineer as soon as possible, but not later than 3:00 PM of the prior day.

Complete all contract work including restoration and pavement markings within the limits of North 91st Street construction limits and open the roadway to through traffic prior to 12:01 AM November 16, 2017.

If the contractor fails to complete all contract work excluding all trees, shrubs, plants, and other landscaping items within the limits of North 91st Street construction limits and open the roadway to through traffic prior to 12:01 AM November 16, 2017, the department will assess the contractor \$2,065 in interim liquidated damages for each calendar day that the roadway remains closed after 12:01 AM, November 16, 2017. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the road remains closed beyond 12:01 AM.

If contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Furnishing and planting all trees, shrubs, and plants shall not commence until May 1, 2018, and all plantings shall be completed prior to 12:01 AM May 15, 2018. Complete all landscape surveillance and care cycles prior to 12:01 AM October 16, 2018.

Store drums, buckets and other containers related to construction operations in a secure area to prevent vandalism, spills, and unwanted dumping. If an abandoned container is discovered on the project site, notify the WDNR at (800) 943-0003.

Supplement standard spec 107.18 with the following:

When performing the roadway cleaning operation, use equipment having vacuum or water-spray mechanisms to eliminate the dispersion of dust. If vacuum equipment is employed, it must have suitable, self-contained particulate collectors to prevent discharge from collection bin into the atmosphere.

Structure B-40-229

Repairs shall take place during periods of low flow in waterway.

Avoid construction during any rain event. Should stream flow conditions change during the course of construction, modifications to your proposed erosion control may be necessary.

All culvert repair work is to be performed when the cell being repaired is dewatered or dry. Use best management practices to divert water from each individual cell to perform the work including the use of sand bags at both the upstream and downstream end of the culvert cell. Use silt fence or other erosion control BMPs to protect undisturbed areas. If water is diverted through a pump system clean surface water may be pumped without treatment, sediment laden water shall be pumped into an approved filter system such as filter bags or a DF fabric-lined bale sediment basins sized for the flow. See standard spec 645.2.4 for Type DF fabric. All work associated with dewatering the culvert cells is incidental to the concrete repair work and sediment removal bid items.

Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*).

Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

According to the final 4(d) rule issued for the NLEB, the department has determined that the proposed activity may affect, but will not result in prohibited take of the NLEB. The activity involves tree removal, but will not occur within 0.25 miles of a known hibernacula, nor will the activity remove a known maternity roost tree or any other tree within 150 feet of a known maternity roost tree.

If additional trees need to be removed, no Clearing shall occur without prior approval from the engineer, following coordination with the WisDOT REC. Additional tree removal beyond the area originally specified will require consultation with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and may require a bat presence/absence survey. Notify the engineer if additional Clearing cannot be avoided to begin coordination with the WisDOT REC. The WisDOT REC will initiate consultation with the USFWS and determine if a survey is necessary.

Submit a schedule and description of Clearing operations with the ECIP 14 days prior to any Clearing operations. The department will determine, based on schedule and scope of work, what additional erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to the start of Clearing operations, and list those additional measures in the ECIP.

4. Traffic.

Undertake traffic control according to their respective traffic control plan and according to standard spec 643 and/or as approved by the engineer, except as hereinafter modified.

Submit to the engineer for approval a detailed traffic control plan for any changes to the proposed traffic control detail as shown on the plans. Submit this plan ten days prior to the preconstruction conference.

No operation may proceed until all traffic control devices, for such work, are in the proper location.

Permanently label each barricade, sign, or other traffic control device with the name and telephone number, of the contact person, for 24 hour emergency availability. Use lettering that is at least 3/4" in height.

Provide 24 hours-a-day availability of equipment and forces to expeditiously restore lights, signs, or other traffic control devices that are damaged or disturbed, in accord with standard spec 643.3.1(6). In no case may any barricade, light, sign, or other traffic control device be out of service, for more than two hours. The cost to maintain and restore the above items shall be considered incidental to the item as bid and no additional payment will be made.

Supply the name and telephone number of a local contact person for traffic control repair prior to or at the preconstruction conference.

Have available at all times sufficient experienced personnel to promptly install, remove and reinstall the required traffic control devices to reroute traffic during the construction operations.

Install appropriate advance and intermediate warning signs of standard design. Install the signs at locations indicated on the plan and at locations as directed by the engineer according to Part VI of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices. Sign shape, message and color must be according to Part VI of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

During all construction operations, maintain adequate turning provisions for vehicles, including buses and trucks, at the intersections that are to remain open.

Local access to residences and businesses within the project area shall be maintained to the maximum extent possible. No residential or commercial drive approach shall be closed without sufficient notice given to the occupants of the premise to remove their vehicles prior to removal or closing of the drive approach access. Reasonable access to abutting business locations shall be maintained at all times.

Receive prior approval from the engineer for the location of egress or ingress for construction vehicles to prosecute the work.

All construction vehicles and equipment entering or leaving traffic lanes shall yield to through traffic.

Park or store equipment and materials only at work sites approved by the engineer.

The City of Milwaukee will provide all posting of no parking restrictions, necessary to facilitate construction operations. Contact Mrs. Sharon Betthausen at (414) 286-3632, three working days prior to the start of construction.

When an area of the roadway is temporarily closed to traffic, sign and delineate the portion of the roadway that is to remain open, according to Part 6 of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), and the WisDOT manual titled “Guidelines for Construction, Maintenance, & Utility Operations”.

Mask out all traffic control signs and have flags removed when not in use.

Do not disturb, remove, or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators, or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer.

In the event where emergency vehicles and equipment which provide fire, police, and rescue service for the public need access to properties, the contractor shall cooperate to the fullest extent in accommodating emergency access in the shortest possible time.

Provide the City of Milwaukee Police Department and the engineer a current telephone number with which the contractor or his representative can be contacted during non-working hours in the event a safety hazard develops.

The traffic requirements are subject to change, at the direction of the engineer, in the event of an emergency.

In order to maintain access to the area during construction the work will be staged as follows:

Stage 1 shall be work on the eastern half of the main street with the service road east of the main street open to local traffic between West Mill Road and West Cheyenne Court the western half of the main street will be open to two-way traffic for the entire project limits. The contractor must begin on the eastern half in order to complete the construction of sidewalk and service road to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian access in following stages.

Stage 2 shall be work on the service roadway on the east side of the main street, and will be closed to traffic. All northbound and southbound lanes on North 91st Street will remain open to traffic.

Stage 3 shall be work on half of the western roadway, and will remain open to one-way southbound traffic. Northbound traffic will remain open on the eastern main roadway and service roadway.

Stage 4 shall be work on the remaining half of the western roadway, and will remain open to one-way southbound traffic. Northbound traffic will remain open on the eastern main roadway and service roadway.

The City of Milwaukee will install appropriate advance and intermediate warning signs at the end of Stage 1 and Stage 4.

Provide a 5-day working day advance notice to Mr. Joseph Blakeman of the City of Milwaukee's Traffic Management Section at (414) 286-8070 to coordinate the installation of permanent signing.

The contractor shall not begin Stage 2 until signs are installed. Work is anticipated to be completed in one working day.

Complete all driveways, sidewalk, curb and gutter and pavement to be constructed under each stage and open them to pedestrian and vehicular traffic before the start of the next subsequent stage.

Include any costs associated with staging operations at intersections that are to remain accessible at all times in the unit bid prices for Concrete Pavement, 8-Inch. Staging concrete paving operations in intersections will not be considered a pavement gap.

The contractor may make other arrangements with individual businesses prior to construction. The arrangement must be in writing, signed by the contractor and business owner, and approved by the construction engineer.

Inform the property owners at least 48 hours prior to removing a driveway approach that serves that property. Schedule sidewalk and driveway approach removal and replacement so that the time lapse between the removal and the replacement is minimal.

5. Holiday and Other Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying North 91st Street traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 26, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 30, 2017 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Monday, July 3, 2017 to 6:00 AM Wednesday, July 5, 2017 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 1, 2017 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 5, 2017 for Labor Day.

107-005 (20050502)

6. Utilities.

This contract does not come under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.
107-065 (20080501)

The City of Milwaukee has notified the department that the following operations necessary for the construction of new facilities and/or adjustment of existing facilities will be coordinated with the contractor's construction operations by each representative utility

unless otherwise noted. Coordinate construction activities with a call to Digger's Hotline or a direct call to the utilities that have facilities in the area as required by statutes. Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground facilities and maintain code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

The project contains numerous utility manholes located within the construction area. The utility companies have been advised of the requirement to coordinate adjusting their manhole covers in conjunction with the contractor's operations. Provide a minimum of 10 days advance notice to each manhole owner before commencing construction operations over affected manholes. In addition, provide 10 days advance notice so utilities may set their covers to match final pavement elevations.

Note: Bidders are advised to contact each utility company listed in the plans prior to preparing their bid to obtain current information on the status of each utility company's work required in association with the project. Existing trees, street light poles, hydrants and utility poles are to remain in place during construction unless noted on plans. Conduct an on-site visit prior to bidding to determine any special measures required for proper clearance between the trees, hydrants, poles, other utilities and any other physical structures and the construction equipment. During construction operations, keep all manholes accessible to utility companies for emergencies.

A AT&T Wisconsin

AT&T has underground facilities within the limits of the project. No impacts are anticipated at this time. No work is planned on their facilities.

Contact Mr. Jeff Oldenburg at (414) 412-7047 with any concerns or questions.

B City of Milwaukee

1. Communications

There is one call box located within the limits of the project that will be removed by city forces during construction. There are city communications facilities located within the project limits. No other work is planned on their facilities.

During construction, if communications cable or conduit facility are found in conflict or damaged, contact Communications Dispatch at (414) 286-3686.

2. Underground Conduits and Communications (CUC)

The City of Milwaukee has communications fiber and copper cables in underground conduit located throughout the project limits. These cables will be kept in operation during construction.

Adjust existing CUC manhole covers as part of this project under the bid item Adjusting TES Manhole Covers. Contact Karen Rogney at (414) 286-3243 seven days in advance of working on CUC facilities. The police call box at the northeast corner of West Mill Road and North 91st Street will be relocated by city forces prior to the installation of traffic signals at this location.

During construction, if communications cable or conduit facility are found in conflict or damaged, contact Communications Dispatch at (414) 286-5971.

3. Sewers

The City of Milwaukee has sewer facilities within the limits of the project. Adjustment/construction of sewer laterals, manholes, and inlets shall be done by the contractor as part of the project.

Contact Mr. Zafar Yousuf of the City of Milwaukee at (414) 286-2467 for coordination of work.

4. Street Lighting

The City of Milwaukee has street lighting facilities within the limits of the project. Some work locations have traffic signals that are attached to street lighting facilities that will be impacted by the proposed work. This project will have some areas in which temporary overhead will be installed. Throughout some of this project, street lighting facilities will be protected and adjusted by City of Milwaukee Street Lighting personnel before and during construction, as needed.

City of Milwaukee street lighting personnel will install temporary overhead facilities and relocate permanent facilities, in the areas determined by Street lighting engineering before construction starts. After construction Street lighting forces will install permanent lighting facilities.

Any damages to these facilities are to be reported, as soon as possible, to Street Lighting Field Operations at (414) 286-5944. The contractor will be held liable for all costs incurred by street lighting personnel repairing these damages.

The engineer and/or contractor shall keep the Street Lighting Construction Supervisors informed of the status of construction. Contact Dennis Miller at (414) 286-5942 office, (414) 708-4251 cell; or George Berdine at (414) 286-5943 office, (414) 708-4245 cell. If neither is available, then contact our dispatcher at (414) 286-5944.

The contractor must keep the area behind the curb free from over-pour and other debris. If street lighting personnel needs to remove any over-pour or other debris in order to install our facilities, the contractor will be liable for these costs.

If the contractor requests the relocation of any street lighting facilities, permanent or temporary for his convenience, he will be responsible for all costs incurred by Street Lighting personnel fulfilling his request.

Contact Mr. Denis Kozelek of the City of Milwaukee at (414) 286-3252 with only design/engineering concerns or questions. If you have questions or concerns about field work or work scheduling please contact the Street Lighting Construction Supervisors noted above.

The contractor will provide as-built plans of the street lighting facilities to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting Engineering Manager
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)
Milwaukee, WI. 53202

5. Traffic Signals

City of Milwaukee Traffic Signals has facilities located within the limits of the project. Temporary signal poles will be installed and all underground traffic signal cable within the project limits will be installed in temporary overhead prior to the start of the project by city forces. Permanent signing will be installed at the conclusion of each stage of the project by city forces.

Provide a 10-working day advance notice to Mr. Al Nichols of the City of Milwaukee's Traffic Signal Field Operations at (414) 286-3687 (office) or (414) 708-5148 (mobile) to coordinate the installation of traffic signal materials.

Coordinate all Traffic Signal Operation with Mr. Scott Reinbacher of the City of Milwaukee's Traffic Engineering at (414) 286-3232 as well as any city traffic signal concerns.

6. Water Works

The Milwaukee Water Works has facilities within the limits of the project. Valve boxes will be adjusted by the contractor. Contact Mr. Dave Goldapp at (414) 286-6301 with any concerns or questions.

C Midwest Fiber Networks

Midwest Fiber Networks has fiber optic cable in a WisDOT communication duct within the project limits. No impacts are anticipated at this time. No work is planned on their facilities. Contact Mr. Patrick Graham at (414) 672-5606 with any concerns or questions.

D Milwaukee County

Milwaukee County has Traffic Signal facilities located within the limits of the project. Temporary signal poles will be installed and all underground traffic signal cable within the project limits will be installed in temporary overhead prior to the start of the project by County forces.

Provide a 10-working day advance notice to Mr. Stanley Jackson of Milwaukee County at (414) 257-6593 to coordinate the installation of traffic signal materials. Coordinate all Traffic Signal Operation with Mr. Daniel Murphy of Milwaukee County's Traffic Engineering at (414) 257-5942 as well as any County traffic signal concerns.

E Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD)

MMSD has manholes within the project limits. MMSD forces will adjust seven manholes within the project corridor during construction.

Contact Bob Rebitski at (414) 225-2214 five days prior to construction for manhole adjustments. Contact Larry Anderson at (414) 225-2241 with any concerns or questions.

F Time Warner Cable

Time Warner Cable (TWC) has underground and overhead facilities within the limits of the project. No impacts are anticipated at this time. No work is planned on their facilities.

Contact Mr. Steve Storm at (414) 908-4789 with any concerns or questions.

G WE Energies – Electric

WE Energies - Electric has underground and overhead facilities within the limits of the project. No conflicts are anticipated at this time

There are overhead wires running along the west side of N 91st Street, varying from the right-of-way line to 7 feet east of the western property lines. WE Energies electrical poles will be in close proximity to the sidewalk work. The contractor shall exercise caution when working near them.

There is an underground electrical facility crossing at Station 52+88, 63' LT to 85' RT and one at Station 20+70; 36'LT that are near proposed storm sewer pipes. Caution will be taken around the electrical facility.

Contact Mr. Josh Mount at (414) 218-2053 or Mr. Latroy Brumfield at (414) 221-5617 with any questions or concerns.

H WE Energies - Gas

WE Energies – Gas has facilities within the limits of the project. There is a 4" gas main running along the west side of N 91st Street approximately 5' off the property lines from 14+25 to 30+50 that will remain in place. There are gas main crossings that will remain in place with no adjustments at the following locations:

- 36+95, 50' LT to 85'RT
- 48+12, 22' LT to 180' RT
- 53+50, 150' LT to 21' RT
- 53+50, 21'RT to 53+10, 58'RT

Existing gas mains will be discontinued in place at the following locations:

- Station 01+13, 50' LT to Station 14+33, 50' LT
- Crossing at Station 11+05, 51' LT to 82' RT
- 4+55; 78RT to 21+15; 78RT
- 21+15; 78RT to 54RT
- 21+15; 54RT to 25+75; 54RT
- 25+75; 54RT to 26+05; 80RT
- 26+05; 80RT to 33+23; 80RT
- Crossing 32+90; 53LT to 80RT
- 30+50; 53 LT to 37+10; 53LT
- 37+10; 53LT to 37+70; 23LT
- 37+70; 23LT to 49+50; 23LT
- 49+50 to 53+50; 32.5' east of the west right-of-way

New gas mains will be installed prior to construction at the following locations:

- 4" PE Gas Main
- 01+13; 53LT to 14+33; 53LT
- Crossing 13+50; 53LT to 83RT
- 13+50; 83RT to 33+23; 83RT
- 30+50; 49 LT to 49+50; 49LT
- 49+50 to 53+50; 4' east of the west right-of-way
- Crossing 33+23; 49LT to 165RT
- Crossing 48+13; 49LT to 22LT

2"PE Gas Main

4+55; 83RT to 13+50; 83RT

Gas valve adjustments will occur during construction by WE Energies staff at the following locations:

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Station 01+60, 51' LT | Station 11+05, 40' LT | Station 13+50, 55' LT |
| Station 15+10, 86' RT | Station 27+00, 82' RT | Station 27+05, 86' RT |
| Station 27+90, 86' RT | Station 33+00, 50' LT | Station 53+45, 70' LT |

Provide a 14 day notice, and 3 day reminder notice to Mr. Paul Hebein at (414) 688-7257 to coordinate work during construction. Contact Mr. Latroy Brumfield at (414) 221-5617 with any questions or concerns.

I WisDOT STOC

WisDOT STOC has underground facilities within the limits of the project. No impacts are anticipated at this time. No work is planned on their facilities.

Contact Mr. Jeff Madson at (414) 225-3723 with any concerns or questions.

7. Notice to Contractor, Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation No Asbestos Found.

Jennifer Reed, License Number AII-155710, inspected Structure B-40-229 for asbestos on August 14, 2015. No regulated Asbestos Containing Material (RACM) was found on this structure. A copy of the inspection report is available from: Daniel Haak phone number (608) 826-3628.

According to NR447 and DHS159, ensure that DNR or DHS receives a completed Notification of Demolition and/or Renovation (DNR Form 4500-113 (R 4/11), or subsequent revision) via U.S. mail, hand-delivery, or using the online notification system at least 10 working days prior to beginning any construction or demolition. Pay all associated fees. Provide a copy of the completed 4500-113 form to Ms. Kristina Betzold at 414-263-8517 and DOT BTS-ESS attn: Hazardous Materials Specialist PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965. In addition, comply with all local or municipal asbestos requirements.

Use the following information to complete WisDNR form 4500-113:

- Site Name: Structure B-40-229, North 91st Street over Branch of Menomonee River
- Site Address: Section 21; Town 08N; Range 21E; Latitude 43°08'27.40"N; Longitudinal 88°01'31.26"W
- Ownership Information: 841 North Broadway, Room 902, Milwaukee, WI 53202
- Contact: David Tapia
- Phone: (414) 286-2453
- Age: 45 years old. This structure was constructed in 1971.
- Area: 4,776 SF of deck

Insert the following paragraph in Section 6.g.:

If asbestos not previously identified is found or previously non-friable asbestos becomes crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to a powder, stop work immediately, notify the engineer, and the engineer will notify the department's Bureau of Technical Services at (608) 266-1476 for an emergency response according to standard spec 107.24. Keep material wet until it is abated or until it is determined to be non-asbestos containing material.

8. Notice to Contractor – Emerald Ash Borer.

Clearing and Grubbing

This applies to projects in the emerald ash borer (EAB) quarantined zones to include the Following Counties:

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Brown | Crawford | Fond du Lac | Kenosha |
| La Crosse | Milwaukee | Ozaukee | Racine |
| Sheboygan | Vernon | Washington | Waukesha |

Supplement standard spec 151-1.3 with the following:

The emerald ash borer (EAB) has resulted in a quarantine of ash trees (*Fraxinus sp.*) by the Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) and the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR).

Ash trees species attacked by emerald ash borer include the following:

- Green ash (*F. pennsylvanica*) is found throughout the state, but is most common in southern Wisconsin. It may form pure stands or grow in association with black ash, red maple, swamp white oak, and elm. It grows as an associate in upland hardwood stands, but is most common in and around stream banks, floodplains, and swamps.
- Black ash (*F. nigra*) is distributed over the entire state but is most frequently found in northern Wisconsin. It is most common in swamps, but is also found in other wet forest types.
- Blue ash (*F. quadrangulata*) is a threatened species that is currently found only at a few sites in Waukesha County. The species is at the edge of its range in Wisconsin, but is common in states farther south. The species is not of commercial importance. Blue ash twigs are 4-sided.
- White ash (*F. americana*) tends to occur primarily in upland forests, often with sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*).

The quarantine of ash trees includes all horticultural cultivars of the species listed above.

Note that blue ash twigs are 4-sided. All other Wisconsin ash trees have round stems. Also, Mountain ash (*Sorbus americana* and *S. decora*) is not a true ash and is not susceptible to EAB infestation.

The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a certified arborist to identify all ash trees that will be cleared and grubbed for the project. In addition, prior to scheduled clearing and grubbing activities, the arborist shall mark all ash trees with florescent lime flagging tied around the trunk perimeter.

Follow and obey the following Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection order:

**ATCP 21.17 Emerald ash borer; import controls and quarantine.
Importing or Moving Regulated Items from Infested Areas; Prohibition.**

Except as provided in subparagraph (3), no person may do any of the following:

(a) Import a regulated item under sub. (2) into this state if that item originates from an emerald ash borer regulated area identified in 7CFR 301.53-3.

(b) Move any regulated item under sub. (2) out of an emerald ash borer regulated area that is identified in 7CFR 301.53-3 and located in this state.

Note: the United States Department of Agriculture-Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (USDA-APHIS) periodically updates the list of regulated areas in 7CFR 301.53-3. subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR.

Regulated Items.

The following are regulated items for purposes of subparagraph (1):

- The emerald ash borer, *Agrilus planipennis* Fairmaire in any living stage.
- Ash trees.
- Ash limbs, branches, and roots.
- Ash logs, slabs or untreated lumber with bark attached.
- Cut firewood of all non-coniferous species.
- Ash chips and ash bark fragments (both composted and uncomposted) larger than one inch in diameter.
- Any other item or substance that may be designated as a regulated item if a DATCP pest control official determines that it presents a risk of spreading emerald ash borer and notifies the person in possession of the item or substance that it is subject to the restrictions of the regulations.

Regulatory Considerations

The quarantine means that ash wood products may not be transported out of the quarantined area.

Clearing and grubbing includes all ash trees that are to be removed from within the project footprint. If ash trees are identified within clearing and grubbing limits of the project, the following measures are required for the disposal:

Chipped Ash Trees

May be left on site if used as landscape mulch within the project limits. If used as mulch on site, chips may not be applied at a depth greater than standard mulch applications as this will impede germination of seeded areas.

With the written permission of the engineer, chipped material may be buried on site within the airport property as directed by the engineer according to standard spec 201.3(14).

May be buried on adjacent properties to projects within the quarantined zone with prior approval of the engineer according to standard spec 201.3 (15).

May be trucked to a licensed landfill within the quarantined zone with the engineer's approval according to standard spec 201.3(15).

Chips must be disposed of immediately if not used for project mulching and may not be stockpiled and left on site for potential transport by others. Chips may be stockpiled temporarily if they will be used for project mulching and are not readily accessible to the public.

Chipper equipment must be cleaned following post-chipping activities to ensure no spread of wood chip debris into non-quarantined counties.

Ash logs, Branches, and Roots

May be buried without chipping within the existing right-of-way or on adjacent properties according to standard spec 201.3 (14)(15).

May be trucked to a licensed landfill within the quarantined zone with the engineer's approval according to standard spec 201.3 (15).

Ash logs, branches, and roots must be disposed of immediately and may not stockpiled.

All additional costs will be incidental to clearing and grubbing items.

Do not bury or use mulch in an area that will be disturbed again during later phases of the project.

Anyone moving firewood or ash products from the state or these counties is subject to state and federal fines up to \$1,000.00. All fines are the responsibility of the contractor.

Obtain updated quarantine information at the DNR Firewood Information Line at (800) 303-WOOD.

Furnishing and Planting Plant Materials

Ash trees may be obtained from inside or outside the quarantine area and planted within the quarantined area. Ash trees from within the quarantine area may not be transported and planted into the non-quarantined area.

Updates for Compliance

Each year, as a service, the Wisconsin department of agriculture, trade and consumer protection distributes an updated federal CFR listing to nursery license holders and other affected persons in this state. More frequent updates, if any, are available on the

Department of Agriculture, Trade, and Consumer Protection (DATCP) website at www.datep.state.wi.us. subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from the DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (608) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the following address:

Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade and Consumer Protection
Division of Agricultural Resource Management
P.O. Box 8911
Madison WI 53708-8911

Regulated Items

More frequent updates, if any, are available on the DATCP website at www.datep.state.wi.us. subsection (1) applies to new regulated areas as those areas are identified in the CFR, regardless of whether affected persons receive update notices from DATCP. Persons may request update notices by calling (608) 224-4573, by visiting the DATCP website, or by writing to the above address.

9. Erosion Control.

Perform this work according to the requirements of standard spec 107.20 and as hereinafter supplemented.

Take adequate precautions to install and maintain necessary erosion and sediment control during grading and construction operations at curbs and gutters, and at other locations determined by the engineer. Protect storm drain inlets and manholes, as determined by the engineer, with a filter fabric meeting accepted design criteria, standards, and specifications. Maintain all erosion control measures until such time that the engineer determines the measures are no longer necessary.

Construction erosion and sedimentation must be controlled. The project must conform with Sections TRANS 207.09 and 207.10. An effective erosion control plan needs to be developed for this project to prevent downstream migration of sediment and other potential pollutants. Erosion control devices shall be specified on the construction plans. All disturbed bank areas shall be adequately protected and restored as soon as feasible. Erosion control can be removed entirely after vegetation is established.

Use Silt fence and seed the side slopes, and use erosion mat if needed which is paid under item Erosion Mat Class II Type B. Do not place erosion control perpendicular to flow in stream.

If erosion mat is used along stream banks, it should be biodegradable and non-netted, or if netted, constructed more loosely so that small animals are able to work their way through. Long-term netted mats cause animals to become entrapped while moving in and out of the stream. Avoid the use of fine mesh matting that is tied or bonded at the mesh intersection such that the openings between the mesh are fixed in size.

Excess fill/barrow material or spoils should be stockpiled on upland areas an adequate distance away from wetland, storm sewer inlets, floodplains, and waterways. Piles of stockpiled soil shall be protected against erosion and shall not create nuisance dust emissions.

There is an existing riparian wetland associated with an unnamed tributary to the Little Menomonee River. The rehabilitation of the existing structure should occur with limited material entering the waterway. Maintain an unimpeded, natural stream flow condition at all times through the structure during rehabilitation to maintain the integrity of the stream environment. Contractor shall access the box culvert from the downstream side only.

Do not place any fills in waterways or wetlands for work pads.

Reuse incidental amounts of sediment that is excavated during bridge rehabilitation in project area.

An erosion control implementation plan must be submitted and approved by the Department of Natural Resources a minimum of 14 days prior to the preconstruction meeting for approval by the department and concurrence by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR). It should address what actions and measures that will be employed during construction to minimize sedimentation and protect water quality in the stream and wetlands (silt fence, project phasing, etc.). Contractor will not be allowed to start until written approval has been received from the department.

10. Tree and Planting Area Protection.

New trees will be planted by the paving contractor as part of this project. Contact the engineer to coordinate the work.

Sixty-nine trees are to be removed by the contractor as shown in the plans

Cover exposed tree roots with mulch and water from a period immediately following curb and gutter removal, until the area is backfilled following construction. The mulch and water will be paid as incidental to the cost of curb and gutter removal.

A Sidewalk Construction

The root system on the walk side of the tree shall be cut not deeper than 9 inches below the finished grade of the new walks, and not more than 5 inches from the edge of the new walk. Roots in the walk area shall be removed only to a depth of 9 inches below finished grade of the new walk.

When replacing walks adjacent to the following trees, a slip or thin form must be used. Additionally, soil disturbance in the tree border shall be limited to not more than ¼ inches beyond the edge of the new walk.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Station 2+04; W/S | Station 46+04; W/S | Station 41+41 E/S | Station 24+27 W/S |
| Station 48+12; W/S | Station 25+20; W/S | Station 4+99 E/S | Station 30+60; W/S |
| Station 8+54; E/S | Station 36+79; W/S | Station 28+25 E/S | Station 45+55; W/S |
| Station 29+31 E/S | | | |

Adjacent to the following trees, the new walk shall be arced.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Station 45+11; W/S | Station 46+51; W/S | Station 46+99; W/S | Station 48+62; W/S |
| Station 50+23; W/S | Station 6+89; E/S | Station 9+03; E/S | Station 10+55; E/S |
| Station 13+67; E/S | Station 15+60; E/S | Station 37+75; E/S | Station 38+20; E/S |
| Station 51+60; E/S | | | |

Sidewalks are to be removed, and roots cut, by use of hand implements only.

B Carriage Walk Construction

When constructing or replacing carriage walks, roots shall not be cut by means of mechanical root cutting machines. If root removal is essential to carriage walk replacement, roots shall be manually cut with hand implements. Roots shall be removed not deeper than 9 inches below the finished grade of the new carriage walk.

C Curb, Gutter, and Road Construction

The root system on the curb side shall be cut not more than 2 inches behind the back edge of the new curb, and not more than 18 inches in depth when constructing the new curb and gutter.

The root system on the curb side shall be cut not more than ¼ inches from the back edge of the new curb, and a ¼-inch slip or thin form, or slip form paver, shall be used for the following trees:

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Station 30+60; W/S | Station 32+47; E/S | Station 33+56; W/S | Station 35+21 W/S |
| Station 43+55; W/S | Station 45+11; W/S | Station 45+55; W/S | Station 46+04; W/S |
| Station 47+77; W/S | Station 49+10; W/S | Station 49+54; W/S | Station 51+11; W/S |
| Station 1+77; E/S | Station 2+21; E/S | Station 5+49; E/S | Station 48+37; E/S |

The root system on the curb side shall not be cut; 1) a 0-inch clearance slip or integral form paver can be used or 2) gap and hand form using ¼-inch steel plate for the following trees:

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Station 2+04; W/S | Station 46+51; W/S | Station 46+99; W/S | Station 48+62; W/S |
| Station 50+23; W/S | Station 51+60; E/S | Station 52+95; E/S | |

When constructing or replacing driveways or driveway approaches, roots shall not be cut by means of mechanical root cutting machines. If root removal is essential to driveway replacement, roots shall be manually cut with hand implements.

Exposed tree roots shall be covered with mulch and watered from a period immediately following curb and gutter removal, until the area is backfilled following construction.

D General

All cutting for the removal of sod and soil in order to establish a finished grade with 4 feet of existing trees must be done manually if necessary.

No construction equipment, cars trucks, materials shall be parked or stored on any median or tree borders on this project or adjacent roadways.

Root foundations must remain adequate to withstand heavy windstorms.

Root systems of street trees shall not be cut for the installation of any type of cable by the contractor or city department. Contact the Forestry Division at (414) 708-2428 for directional boring specification.

Caution shall be used during the construction process to avoid damage to the roots, trunks, and branches of all street trees. Damage caused to any street tree or irrigation system will be repaired by the City of Milwaukee's Forestry Division.

11. Public Convenience and Safety.

Revise standard spec 107.8(6) as follows:

Check for and comply with local ordinances governing the hours of operation of construction equipment. Do not operate motorized construction equipment from 9:00 PM until the following 7:00 AM, unless prior written approval is obtained from the engineer.
107-001 (20060512)

12. Temporary Roadway Maintenance.

Contractor is responsible for any temporary roadway maintenance required in the open lanes of the existing roadway. Respond within 12 hours of any call for maintenance. Cost of work, such as repairing potholes during construction will be paid for under bid item 465.0105, Asphalt Surface.

13. Notice to Contractor – Survey.

Digital design file information/existing surface data, including design surface DTMs and/or coordinate system GPS information will not be available for this project.

14. Notice to Contractor – Coordination with Bureau of Aeronautics.

The contractor shall check FAA's Obstruction evaluation website to see if any notices of proposed construction will be required by the FAA. The "Notice Criteria Tool" shall be used to determine if any equipment will require study. Filing by the contractor with the FAA is required at least 45 days prior to the start of construction.

15. Notice to Contractor, Work Within County Highway Right-of-Way.

West Mill Road (CTH S) is a county highway, and the authority to perform any work that encroaches into its right-of-way will require a construction permit. Contact Mr. Vernon Singleton at the Milwaukee County Department of Transportation; 10320 West Watertown Plank Road; Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226; (414) 257-5900, for specific information.

16. QMP Base Aggregate.

A Description

A.1 General

- (1) This special provision describes contractor quality control (QC) sampling and testing for base aggregates, documenting those test results, and documenting related production and placement process changes. This special provision also describes department quality verification (QV), independent assurance (IA), and dispute resolution.
- (2) Conform to standard spec 301, standard spec 305, and standard spec 310 as modified here in this special provision. Apply this special provision to material placed under all of the Base Aggregate Dense and Base Aggregate Open Graded bid items, except do not apply this special provision to material classified as reclaimed asphaltic pavement placed under the Base Aggregate Dense bid items.
- (3) Do not apply this special provision to material placed under the Aggregate Detours, Salvaged Asphaltic Pavement Base, Breaker Run, Select Crushed, Pit Run, Subbase, or Riprap bid items.
- (4) Provide and maintain a quality control program, defined as all activities related to and documentation of the following:
 1. Production and placement control and inspection.
 2. Material sampling and testing.
- (5) Chapter 8 of the department's construction and materials manual (CMM) provides additional detailed guidance for QMP work and describes required sampling and testing procedures. The contractor may obtain the CMM from the department's web site at:
<http://wisconsin.dot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/rdwy/default.aspx>

A.2 Contractor Testing for Small Quantities

- (1) The department defines a small quantity, for each individual Base Aggregate bid item, as a plan quantity of 9000 tons or less of material as shown in the schedule of items under that bid item.

- (2) The requirements under this special provision apply equally to a small quantity for an individual bid item except as follows:

1. The contractor need not submit a full quality control plan but shall provide an organizational chart to the engineer including names, telephone numbers, and current certifications of all persons involved in the quality control program for material under affected bid items.
2. Divide the aggregate into uniformly sized sublots for testing as follows:

| Plan Quantity | Minimum Required Testing |
|------------------------------------|--|
| ≤ 1500 tons | One test from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option ^[1] |
| > 1500 tons and ≤ 6000 tons | Two tests of the same type, either from production, load-out, or placement at the contractor's option ^[1] |
| > 6000 tons and ≤ 9000 tons | Three placement tests ^[2] ^[3] |

^[1] If using production tests for acceptance, submit test results to the engineer for review prior to incorporating the material into the work. Production test results are valid for a period of 3 years.

^[2] For 3-inch material, obtain samples at load-out.

^[3] If the actual quantity overruns 9000 tons, create overrun sublots to test at a rate of one additional placement test for each 3000 tons, or fraction of 3000 tons, of overrun.

3. No control charts are required. Submit aggregate load-out and placement test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample. Assure that all properties are within the limits specified for each test.
 4. Department verification testing is optional for quantities of 6000 tons or less.
- (3) Material represented by a subplot with any property outside the specification limits is nonconforming. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

B Materials

B.1 Quality Control Plan

- (1) Submit a comprehensive written quality control plan to the engineer at or before the pre-construction meeting. Do not place base before the engineer reviews and comments on the plan. Construct the project as that plan provides.
- (2) Do not change the quality control plan without the engineer's review. Update the plan with changes as they become effective. Provide a current copy of the plan to the engineer and post in each of the contractor's laboratories as changes are adopted. Ensure that the plan provides the following elements:
 1. An organizational chart with names, telephone numbers, current certifications and/or titles, and roles and responsibilities of QC personnel.
 2. The process used to disseminate QC information and corrective action efforts to the appropriate persons. Include a list of recipients, the communication means that will be used, and action time frames.

3. A list of source and processing locations, section and quarter descriptions, for all aggregate materials requiring QC testing.
4. Test results for wear, sodium sulfate soundness, freeze/thaw soundness, and plasticity index of all aggregates requiring QC testing. Obtain this information from the region materials unit or from the engineer.
5. Descriptions of stockpiling and hauling methods.
6. Locations of the QC laboratory, retained sample storage, and where control charts and other documentation is posted.
7. An outline for resolving a process control problem. Include responsible personnel, required documentation, and appropriate communication steps.

B.2 Personnel

- (1) Have personnel certified under the department's highway technician certification program (HTCP) perform sampling, testing, and documentation as follows:

| Required Certification Level: | Sampling or Testing Roles: |
|---|--|
| Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Sampling Technician Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG) | Aggregate Sampling ^[1] |
| Aggregate Technician IPP Aggregate Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG) | Aggregate Gradation Testing, Aggregate Fractured Particle Testing, Aggregate Liquid Limit and Plasticity Index Testing |

^[1] Plant personnel under the direct observation of an aggregate technician certified at level one or higher may operate equipment to obtain samples.

- (2) A certified technician must coordinate and take responsibility for the work an ACT performs. Have a certified technician ensure that all sampling and testing is performed correctly, analyze test results, and post resulting data. No more than one ACT can work under a single certified technician.

B.3 Laboratory

- (1) Perform QC testing at a department-qualified laboratory. Obtain information on the Wisconsin laboratory qualification program from:

Materials Management Section
3502 Kinsman Blvd.
Madison, WI 53704
Telephone: (608) 246-5388

<http://wisconsin.gov/Pages/doing-bus/eng-consultants/cnslt-rsrcs/tools/appr-prod/qual-labs.aspx>

B.4 Quality Control Documentation

B.4.1 General

- (1) Submit base aggregate placement documentation to the engineer within 10 business days after completing base placement. Ensure that the submittal is complete, neatly organized, and includes applicable project records and control charts.

B.4.2 Records

- (1) Document all placement observations, inspection records, and control adjustments daily in a permanent field record. Also include all test results in the project records. Provide test results to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute tabulated results using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor.

B.4.3 Control Charts

- (1) Plot gradation and fracture on the appropriate control chart as soon as test results are available. Format control charts according to CMM 8.30. Include the project number on base placement control charts. Maintain separate control charts for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Provide control charts to the engineer within 6 hours after obtaining a sample. For 3-inch base, extend this 6-hour limit to 24 hours. Post or distribute charts using a method mutually agreeable to the engineer and contractor. Update control charts daily to include the following:
 1. Contractor individual QC tests.
 2. Department QV tests.
 3. Department IA tests.
 4. Four-point running average of the QC tests.
- (3) Except as specified under B.8.2.1 for nonconforming QV tests, include only QC tests in the running average. The contractor may plot process control or informational tests on control charts, but do not include these tests, conforming QV tests, or IA tests in the running average.

B.5 Contractor Testing

- (1) Test gradation, fracture, liquid limit and plasticity index during placement for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type.
- (2) Test gradation once per 3000 tons of material placed. Determine random sample locations and provide those sample locations to the engineer. Obtain samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except collect 3-inch samples from the stockpile at load-out. Do not sample from material used to maintain local traffic or from areas of temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement. On days when placing only material used to maintain local traffic or only temporary base that will not have an overlying pavement, no placement testing is required.

- (3) Split each contractor QC sample and identify it according to CMM 8.30. Retain the split for 7 calendar days in a dry, protected location. If requested for department comparison testing, deliver the split to the engineer within one business day.
- (4) The engineer may require additional sampling and testing to evaluate suspect material or the technician's sampling and testing procedures.
- (5) Test fracture for each gradation test until the fracture running average is above the lower warning limit. Subsequently, the contractor may reduce the frequency to one test per 10 gradation tests if the fracture running average remains above the warning limit.
- (6) Test the liquid limit and plasticity index for the first gradation test. Subsequently, test the liquid limit and plasticity index a minimum of once per 10 gradation tests.

B.6 Test Methods

B.6.1 Gradation

- (1) Test gradation using a washed analysis conforming to the following as modified in CMM 8.60:
 Gradation..... AASHTO T 27
 Material finer than the No. 200 sieve..... AASHTO T 11
- (2) For 3-inch base, if 3 consecutive running average points for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve are 8.5 percent or less, the contractor may use an unwashed analysis. Wash at least one sample out of 10. If a single running average for the percent passing the No. 200 sieve exceeds 8.5 percent, resume washed analyses until 3 consecutive running average points are again 8.5 percent passing or less.
- (3) Maintain a separate control chart for each sieve size specified in standard spec 305 or standard spec 310 for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set control and warning limits based on the standard specification gradation limits as follows:
 1. Control limits are at the upper and lower specification limits.
 2. There are no upper warning limits for sieves allowing 100 percent passing and no lower control limits for sieves allowing 0 percent passing.
 3. Dense graded warning limits, except for the No. 200 sieve, are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Warning limits for the No. 200 sieve are set 0.5 percent within the upper and lower control limits.
 4. Open graded warning limits for the 1-inch, 3/8-inch, and No. 4 sieves are 2 percent within the upper and lower control limits. Upper warning limits for the No. 10, No. 40, and No. 200 sieves are 1 percent inside the upper control limit.

B.6.2 Fracture

- (1) Test fracture conforming to CMM 8.60. The engineer will waive fractured particle testing on quarried stone.

- (2) Maintain a separate fracture control chart for each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type. Set the lower control limit at the contract specification limit, either specified in another special provision or in table 301-2 of standard spec 301.2.4.5. Set the lower warning limit 2 percent above the lower control limit. There are no upper limits.

B.6.3 Liquid Limit and Plasticity

- (1) Test the liquid limit and plasticity according to AASHTO T 89 and T 90.
- (2) Ensure the material conforms to the limits specified in standard spec table 301-2.

B.7 Corrective Action

B.7.1 General

- (1) Consider corrective action when the running average trends toward a warning limit. Take corrective action if an individual test exceeds the contract specification limit. Document all corrective actions both in the project records and on the appropriate control chart.

B.7.2 Placement Corrective Action

- (1) Do not blend additional material on the roadbed to correct gradation problems.
- (2) Notify the engineer whenever the running average exceeds a warning limit. When two consecutive running averages exceed a warning limit, the engineer and contractor will discuss appropriate corrective action. Perform the engineer's recommended corrective action and increase the testing frequency as follows:
 1. For gradation, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one randomly sampled test per 1000 tons placed.
 2. For fracture, increase the QC testing frequency to at least one test per gradation test.
- (3) If corrective action improves the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional tests is within the warning limits, the contractor may return to the testing frequency specified in B.5.3. If corrective action does not improve the property in question such that the running average after 4 additional individual tests is still in the warning band, repeat the steps outlined above starting with engineer notification.
- (4) If the running average exceeds a control limit, material starting from the first running average exceeding the control limit and ending at the first subsequent running average inside the control limit is nonconforming and subject to pay reduction.
- (5) For individual test results significantly outside the control limits, notify the engineer, stop placing base, and suspend other activities that may affect the area in question. The engineer and contractor will jointly review data, data reduction, and data analysis; evaluate sampling and testing procedures; and perform additional testing as required to determine the extent of potentially unacceptable material. The engineer may direct the

contractor to remove and replace that material. Individual test results are significantly outside the control limits if meeting one or more of the following criteria:

1. A gradation control limit for the No. 200 sieve is exceeded by more than 3.0 percent.
2. A gradation control limit for any sieve, except the No. 200, is exceeded by more than 5.0 percent.
3. The fracture control limit is exceeded by more than 10.0 percent.

B.8 Department Testing

B.8.1 General

- (1) The department will conduct verification testing to validate the quality of the product and independent assurance testing to evaluate the sampling and testing. The department will provide the contractor with a listing of names and telephone numbers of all QV and IA personnel for the project, and provide test results to the contractor within two business days after the department obtains the sample.

B.8.2 Verification Testing

B.8.2.1 General

- (1) The department will have an HTCP technician, or ACT working under a certified technician, perform QV sampling and testing. Department verification testing personnel must meet the same certification level requirements specified in B.2 for contractor testing personnel for each test result being verified. The department will notify the contractor before sampling so the contractor can observe QV sampling.
- (2) The department will conduct QV tests of each base aggregate size, source or classification, and type during placement conforming to the following:
 1. One non-random test on the first day of placement.
 2. At least one random test per 30,000 tons, or fraction of 30,000 tons, placed.
- (3) The department will sample randomly, at locations independent of the contractor's QC work, collecting one sample at each QV location. The department will collect QV samples after the material has been bladed, mixed, and shaped but before compacting; except, for 3-inch aggregates, the department will collect samples from the stockpile at load-out. The department will split each sample, test half for QV, and retain half.
- (4) The department will conduct QV tests in a separate laboratory and with separate equipment from the contractor's QC tests. The department will use the same methods specified for QC testing.
- (5) The department will assess QV results by comparing to the appropriate specification limits. If QV test results conform to the specification, the department will take no further action. If QV test results are nonconforming, add the QV to the QC test results as if it were an additional QC test.

B.8.3 Independent Assurance

- (1) Independence assurance is unbiased testing the department performs to evaluate the department's QV and the contractor's QC sampling and testing including personnel qualifications, procedures, and equipment. The department will perform an IA review according to the department's independent assurance program. That review may include one or more of the following:
 1. Split sample testing.
 2. Proficiency sample testing.
 3. Witnessing sampling and testing.
 4. Test equipment calibration checks.
 5. Reviewing required worksheets and control charts.
 6. Requesting that testing personnel perform additional sampling and testing.
- (2) If the department identifies a deficiency, and after further investigation confirms it, correct that deficiency. If the contractor does not correct or fails to cooperate in resolving identified deficiencies, the engineer may suspend placement until action is taken. Resolve disputes as specified in B.9.

B.9 Dispute Resolution

- (1) The engineer and contractor should make every effort to avoid conflict. If a dispute between some aspect of the contractor's and the engineer's testing program does occur, seek a solution mutually agreeable to the project personnel. The department and contractor may review the data, examine data reduction and analysis methods, evaluate sampling and testing procedures, and perform additional testing. Use ASTM E 178 to evaluate potential statistically outlying data.
- (2) Production test results, and results from other process control testing, may be considered when resolving a dispute.
- (3) If the project personnel cannot resolve a dispute, and the dispute affects payment or could result in incorporating non-conforming product, the department will use third party testing to resolve the dispute. The department's central office laboratory, or a mutually agreed on independent testing laboratory, will provide this testing. The engineer and contractor will abide by the results of the third party tests. The party in error will pay service charges incurred for testing by an independent laboratory. The department may use third party test results to evaluate the quality of questionable materials and determine the appropriate payment. The department may reject material or otherwise determine the final disposition of nonconforming material as specified in standard spec 106.5.

C (Vacant)

D (Vacant)

E Payment

- (1) Costs for furnishing all sampling, testing, and documentation required under this special provision are incidental to this work. If the contractor fails to perform the work required under this special provision, the department may reduce the contractor's pay. The department will administer pay reduction under the non-performance of QMP administrative item.
- (2) For material represented by a running average exceeding a control limit, the department will reduce pay by 10 percent of the contract price for the affected Base Aggregate bid items listed in subsection A. The department will administer pay reduction under the Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Gradation or Nonconforming QMP Base Aggregate Fracture Administrative items. The department will determine the quantity of nonconforming material as specified in B.7.2.

301-010 (20151210)

17. Ride Quality.

Delete standard spec 440. Ride quality does not apply to this contract.

18. Protection of Concrete.

Supplement standard spec 415.3.15 as follows:

Provide for a minimum of one concrete finisher to remain on the project site after final finishing of all concrete surfaces until such time as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to resist surface scarring caused by footprints, handprints, or any other type of imprint, malicious or otherwise. Finisher must actively and continuously patrol on foot the newly placed concrete and repair any damage to the surface that might be sustained as described above.

Include the cost for providing the finisher(s), the necessary equipment, and materials in the contract unit price for each concrete item.

19. Concrete Aggregates.

Modify standard spec 501 as follows:

A Size Requirements

Under standard spec 501.2.5.4.4, supplement standard spec (4) with the following:

Course aggregate for Concrete Grade A must consist entirely of size No. 1 when used in curb, curb and gutter, driveways, sidewalks or steps.

20. Concrete Identification Stamping.

Stamp ends of all monolithic Portland cement concrete surfaces with a stamp bearing the contractor's name and the year of construction. Make all letters 2 inches in height.

Include the cost of this work in the contract unit price for other Portland cement concrete items and no additional payment will be made.

21. Pipe Underdrain 8-inch, Item 612.0108; Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 6-inch, Item 612.0206.

All work shall be done according to standard spec 612 and consists of furnishing and installing Pipe Underdrain perforated 6-inch and 8-inch as shown on the plans.

The work shall include but is not limited to coring new connections to existing or new storm inlets, making all connections to the new Pipe Underdrain 6-inch and 8-inch, and all tees, wyes, fittings necessary to connect and construct the underdrain.

The pipe shall have 3/8-inch perforations, spaced at 6-inch centers, with a minimum of 4 holes per row. It shall be laid just under the bedding layer but shall not be wrapped with geotextile fabric. A two foot wide section of geotextile fabric shall be placed on top of and centered on the pipe. The fabric shall extend 1-foot beyond the ends.

Add the following to standard spec 612.5:

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work and materials necessary to coring new connections to existing or new storm inlets, making all connections to the new Pipe Underdrain (unperforated 6-inch and 8-inch), and all tees, wyes, fittings necessary to connect and construct the underdrain.

22. Landmark Reference Monuments, Item 621.0100.

Locate and install the monuments at the direction of the City of Milwaukee, Infrastructure Services Division's Construction Section.

Replace standard spec 621.2 with the following:

Use monuments provided by the Southeast Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC) that consist of precast concrete with a brass cap. Notify the engineer at least one week prior to needing the monuments. The engineer will contact Mr. John Washburn of the SEWRPC at (262) 547-6721 to arrange for the delivery of the monuments to the project.

Replace standard spec 621.3.2.1(2) with the following:

Provide, at the discretion of the engineer, a 2-foot diameter by 3-foot deep hole (box out) backfilled with base aggregate dense at the location of the monument until after paving is complete at which time the monument can be reset and the surrounding pavement can be placed.

Place the monuments so that the top elevation of the monuments shall be approximately 1 inch below the finished pavement surface or flush with the ground surface in unpaved areas. Place the monuments so that the caps are oriented in the cardinal direction (read from due south). Place the monuments so that the actual point of reference is centered on the location marks on the cap.

Replace standard spec 621.5(2) with the following:

Payment for the Landmark Reference Monuments is full compensation for furnishing all excavating; placing the precast monument; placing and compacting backfill material; and for properly disposing of surplus materials.

23. Furnishing and Planting Plant Materials.

The work under this item shall be according to the plans, standard spec 632, and as herein after provided.

Furnish all plants which have been grown within the states of Wisconsin, Minnesota, or the parts of Iowa and/or Michigan located within Zone 5 of the "Plant Hardiness Zone Map" produced by the United States Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication No. 1475 issued January 1990; unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

24. Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles.

The work under this item shall be according to the plans, standard spec 632, and as herein after provided.

A plant establishment period of 1 year shall follow the completion of planting.

If the care specialist fails to perform any of the required care cycles as specified in standard spec 632.3.19.1, the department will assess daily damages in the amount of \$500 to cover the cost of performing the work with other forces. The department will assess these damages for each day the requirements of the care cycle remain incomplete, except when the engineer extends the required time period.
stp-632-005 (20070510)

25. Field Office Type D, Item 642.5401.

The field office shall be located within one half mile of the North 91st Street paving project limits.

26. Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch, Item 652.0225; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0230; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch, Item 652.0235.

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

(2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance to the engineer certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting Engineering Manager
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.1 General

Add the following text:

(7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.

(8) Field design changes must be approved by the engineer.

27. Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0330; Schedule 80 3Inch, Item 652.0335.

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

(2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to the engineer.

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.1 General

Add the following text:

(7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.

(8) Field design changes must be approved by the engineer.

28. Conduit Special 2½-Inch, Item 652.0610.

These works consist of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

(2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to the engineer.

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.3 Installing Conduit Special Underground

Add the following text:

(2) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than 5 feet must be approved by the engineer.

(3) Field design changes must be approved by the engineer.

29. Cable Type UF 2#12 AWG Grounded; Item 655.0305.

655.3.4 Type UF Cable

(1) Under the Cable Type UF bid items, provide the underground cable network for highway lighting at traffic signal installations.

(2) If installing lighting in conjunction with traffic signals, use type UF, 2 conductor with ground, solid or stranded copper conductor cable, sized as the plans show, from the traffic signal control cabinet to the pertinent light pole base or bases.

(3) Strip the minimum length of jacket necessary to make terminations in a neat and technically proficient manner.

Supplement standard spec 655 as follows:

Add the following text:

(4) A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of light pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. Provide sufficient length in the pole shaft to allow easy removal and subsequent servicing through the pole hand-hole or transformer base. The riser cable shall be cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside either the hand hole or transformer base. The ground wires shall be spliced and grounded to the housing of the luminaire. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

30. Epoxy Injection Crack Repair, Item 509.9025.S; Cored Holes 2-Inch Diameter, Item 509.9026.S.

A Description

Repair structural cracks in the pier using the epoxy injection method, and core 2-inch diameter core samples from a crack in the concrete structure that has been repaired using the epoxy injection method, according to standard spec 509, as shown on the plans, as directed by the engineer, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish epoxy injection material that is insensitive to the presence of water and is composed of a two-component epoxy resin designed specifically for structurally re-bonding cracks in Portland cement concrete. The epoxy injection material shall conform to the following physical properties at 77 degrees F:

| | Unmixed | | Mixed |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Component A (Resin) | Component B (Catalyst) | |
| Weight per gallon, lbs | 9.15 ±0.1 | 8.2 ±0.1 | 9.15 ±0.1 |
| Viscosity, cps | 500-700 | 120-160 | 275-350 |
| Specific Gravity, g/cc | 1.128 ±0.012 | 0.984 ±0.012 | 1.099 ±0.012 |
| Color Straw | Straw | Straw | Straw |
| Shelf Life (closed containers) | 2 years | 2 years | --- |
| Solids by Weight | --- | --- | 100% |
| Pot Life (200 gram mass) | --- | --- | 12-15 mins. |
| Mixing Ratio (by weight) | 80% | 20% | --- |
| Mixing Ratio (by volume) | 78% | 22% | --- |
| Bond Strength | --- | --- | 2000 psi min |
| Shrinkage Resistance | --- | --- | ASTM C883 |
| Thermal Compatibility | --- | --- | ASTM C884 |

Furnish surface seal material for confining the injected epoxy resin in the cracks that meets the following requirements:

- Adequate strength to hold the injection fittings firmly in place to resist injection pressures and prevent leakage during injection
- Non-sag consistency
- Insensitive to the presence of water
- Controlled cure time
- Two-component epoxy resin
- 100% solids by weight
- Applicable to wet surfaces
- Viscosity should be paste

C Construction

C.1 Injection Equipment

Use equipment to meter and mix the two-epoxy resin components and to inject the mixture into the cracks. The equipment shall be portable and have positive displacement type pumps equipped with an interlock to provide positive ration control of exact proportions of the two components at the nozzle. Use electric or air powered pumps that provide in-line metering and mixing.

Use injection equipment that has automatic pressure control capable of discharging the mixture at any present pressure up to 160 psi (±5 psi), and is equipped with a manual pressure control override.

The equipment shall have the capability of maintaining the volume ratio for the mixture prescribed by the manufacturer of the epoxy resin material within a tolerance of ±5% by volume at any discharge pressure up to 160 psi.

The injection equipment shall be equipped with sensors on both the Component A and B reservoirs that will automatically stop the machine when only one component is being pumped to the mixing head.

C.2 Surface Area Preparation

Clean the surface areas adjacent to cracks of all dirt, dust, grease, oil, efflorescence, or other foreign matter, which may be detrimental to adhesion of the surface seal material. Acids and corrosives will not be permitted for cleaning.

Install injection ports along the cracks on both faces of the pier at intervals of 4 to 10 inches, or as appropriate to accomplish full penetration of the injection resin. Center the injection ports over the cracks and secure in place using surface seal material. Where possible, install the injection ports over the widest areas of the cracks.

Apply the surface seal material to the face of the crack between the entry ports. For known through cracks, apply the surface seal material to both faces of the member. Before proceeding with the injection operation, allow sufficient time to elapse for the surface seal material to gain adequate strength.

C.3 Epoxy Injection

Install the epoxy injection resin according to the manufacturer's instructions.

During installation, in general, limit pressures to 35 psi at the point of entry into the crack.

On vertical cracks, start the injection at the lowest point and continue upward along the crack. While injecting, resin should flow to and out of the next higher port. When this flow is established, cap the lower port and continue the injection until all ports have been injected and flow has been established between them.

On horizontal cracks, follow the same procedures used for vertical cracks; start the injection at one end and continue the injection in succession along the crack until all ports have been injected and flow has been established between them.

C.4 Finishing and Clean-Up

When cracks are completely filled, cure the epoxy resin for a sufficient length of time so that when the surface seal is removed, there is no draining or runback of the epoxy material from the cracks. Grind, or use other appropriate method, to remove surface seal material, excess epoxy material, and injection ports. No epoxy material shall extend beyond the plane of the surfaces of the in-situ concrete.

C.5 Core Sampling

To determine if the crack injection is complete, obtain two 2-inch diameter core samples from the repaired pier. Take the cores to the depth of the element or at least 12 inches. Take the cores at locations selected by the engineer. The engineer will have the option of increasing or decreasing the number of cores taken.

The injection shall be considered complete if more than 90% of the crack void, to 12 inches deep, is filled with the epoxy resin in each of the samples taken. If the injection is incomplete, re-injection and additional cores may be required.

Repair the core holes left in the member using one of the two following methods:

1. Fill core holes with an epoxy mortar consisting of one part epoxy injection resin to four parts clean, dry, bagged fine aggregate mixed by volume. Match the finish repair to the surrounding surface.
2. Fill core holes with an epoxy mortar consisting of one part epoxy gel to one part clean, dry, bagged fine aggregate mixed by volume. Match the finish repair to the surrounding surface.

D Measurement

The department will measure Epoxy Injection Crack Repair in length by the linear foot crack, acceptably repaired.

The department will measure Cored Holes 2-Inch Diameter as each individual cored hole as approved by the engineer and acceptably completed. Additional cores taken as required by the engineer after re-injection (due to incomplete injection) will not be measured for payment. Additional cores taken by the contractor that are not ordered by the engineer will not be measured for payment.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| 509.9025.S | Epoxy Injection Crack Repair | LF |
| 509.9026.S | Cored Holes 2-Inch Diameter | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the epoxy sealant, including any cleaning before and after injection; coring samples of the work; inspecting the core samples; and for repairing the core holes left in the member.

31. Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt, Item 644.1410.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood, Item 644.1420.S; Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate, Item 644.1430.S

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.

B Materials

Furnish 1 1/4-inch dense graded aggregate conforming to standard spec 305.2. Furnish:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Pressure treated 2x4 framing lumber, pressure treated 3/4-inch plywood with skid resistant surface coating, and weather resistant deck screws 3-1/2-inch minimum for framing and 1-5/8-inch minimum for plywood.
- 1/4 inch minimum steel plate or commercially available prefabricated plates with skid resistant surface coating conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. If placed in the roadway, must be able to handle a vehicle weight of 88,000 lbs.

C Construction

Place, compact, and level a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the surface.

Provide a firm, stable, and slip-resistant surface layer with vertical joints no higher than 1/4 inch and horizontal joints no wider than 1/2 inch. Sheet materials up to 1 inch thick may be lapped if the edge is beveled at 45 degrees or flatter. Asphalt may also be used to ramp up to materials up to 1 inch thick. Construct conforming to the following:

- Asphalt surface a minimum of 2 inches thick compacted with compactors, tampers, or rollers.
- Framed plywood panels 4 feet wide with a skid resistant surface coating.
- Steel or prefabricated plate with a skid resistant surface coating.

Align parallel to the existing roadway grade or, if outside of a street or highway right-of-way, do not exceed 5 percent longitudinal slope. Provide cross slope of 1 to 2 percent unless the engineer approves a steeper cross slope in writing.

Maintain the surface with a 4-foot minimum clear width and the specified joint and slope requirements. Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 203.3.4 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary pedestrian surface by the square foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 644.1410.S | Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt | SF |
| 644.1420.S | Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood | SF |
| 644.1430.S | Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate | SF |

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary pedestrian surface.
644-010 (20150630)

32. Temporary Curb Ramp, Item 644.1601.S.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.

B Materials

Furnish materials as follows:

- Asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.
- Engineer-approved ready mixed concrete or ancillary concrete conforming to standard spec 602.2 except no QMP is required.
- Commercially available prefabricated curb ramps conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines.

Furnish yellow detectable warning fields conforming to Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines. Use either an engineer-approved surface-applied type or cast iron from the department's approved products list.

C Construction

Provide and maintain temporary curb ramps, including detectable warning fields, throughout the project duration. Place and compact a dense graded aggregate foundation before placing the curb ramp, unless the curb ramp is to be placed on existing roadway surface.

Remove and dispose temporary curb ramps and associated detectable warning fields when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure temporary curb ramps by each individual ramp, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------------|------|
| 644.1601.S | Temporary Curb Ramp | Each |

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary curb ramps.
644-020 (20150630)

33. Storage Layer, Item SPV.0035.01.

A Description

This special provision describes the furnishing and installation of the storage layer for the bioswales.

B Materials

The storage layer shall consist of 1-1/2-inch clean stone base in the bioswales as shown on the plans. The 1-1/2-inch stone base shall be crushed washed stone with 40% void ratio.

C Construction

The storage layer shall be placed as shown on the construction plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Storage Layer by the cubic yard, satisfactorily installed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| SPV.0035.01 | Storage Layer | CY |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the storage layer; and for providing documentation to the engineer that the storage layer meets specifications.

34. Engineered Soil, Item SPV.0035.02.

A Description

Furnish engineered soil at areas designated on the Planting – Bioswales plans and at the direction of the engineer.

B.1 Technical Specifications

The soil mixture shall consist of a mixture of silica sand and compost. The mix shall be designed to approximate the following percentages by volume.

| Engineered Soil Component | Percentage Composition (by volume) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Silica Sand | 70 |
| Compost | 30 |

Compost for Bioretention Basin -the compost shall meet the requirements of the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources' (WDNR) technical standard 1004, bioretention for infiltration and WDNR specifications 100, Compost.

B.2 Verification

The contractor shall contact Mr. Scott Baran of the City of Milwaukee at (414) 708-8209 at least three working days prior to placement in order to inspect the engineered soil prior to placement.

C Construction

All engineered soil shall extend at a slope 2:1 or 3:1 (see plan sheets, slope varies with each bioswale) and shall be underlined by a 4-inch bedding layer. The engineered soil shall include all labor, equipment, and materials to supply, mix, and install the engineered soil, which includes sand and compost. The contractor shall provide at least one person who shall be present at all times during the preparation and placement of the engineered soil, who shall be thoroughly familiar with the type and operation of equipment being used. The person shall direct all work performed under this section.

D Measurement

The department will measure Engineered Soil by the cubic yard of engineer soil, acceptably completed.

E. Payment

Payment will be for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| SPV.0035.02 | Engineered Soil | CY |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the engineered soil; and for providing documentation to the engineer that the engineered soil meets specifications.

35. Bedding layer, Item SPV.0035.03.

A Description

Furnish and install bedding layer material in conjunction with the placement of the engineered soil.

B Materials

The bedding layer shall be 3/8-inch dry pea gravel.

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

The department will measure Bedding Layer by the cubic yard of pea gravel placed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| SPV.0035.03 | Bedding Layer | CY |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the bedding layer.

36. Cobblestones, Item SPV.0035.04.

A Description

This special provision describes the furnishing and installation of cobblestones.

B Materials

The cobblestones shall be Wisconsin Granite Field Stone Boulders 4-6 inch round or equal.

C Construction

A minimum of 4'x4' of cobblestone boulders shall be installed in the bioswales behind each inlet frame and grate. Cobblestones are to be installed partially submerged in the soil. Cobblestones shall also be placed around all overflow structures.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cobblestones by the cubic yard, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------|------|
| SPV.0035.04 | Cobblestones | CY |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work and materials necessary to install cobblestones as shown on the plans.

37. 8-Inch PVC Standpipe with Dome Grate, Item SPV.0060.01.

A Description

This special provision describes the furnishing and installation of 8" Dia Overflow Standpipe with Dome Grate.

B Materials

All standpipes shall be 8-inch Schedule 40 PVC, and conform to the requirements of ASTM D1784. The dome grates, which slide on the stand pipe, shall be Nyloplast or pre-approved equal.

C Construction

Construct 8" Dia Overflow Standpipe with Dome Grate as shown on the plans. Install cobblestones around the standpipe as shown on the plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure 8-Inch PVC Standpipe with Dome Grate by each unit, satisfactorily installed according to the contract.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.01 | 8-Inch PVC Standpipe with Dome Grate | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work and materials necessary to construct the standpipes as shown on the plans, including all tees, wyes, fittings, caps and ends, and shall be included in the unit price bid

38. Informational Sign Post, Item SPV.0060.02.**A Description**

The contractor shall furnish and install informational sign posts as designed and at locations determined by the engineer.

The informational sign post shall consist of: One decorative round post, a decorative finial, a V-Loc anchoring system, and a pair of sign mounting brackets.

The contractor shall contact the engineer to determine the exact location of the posts to be installed as part of the project.

Signs will be installed by others.

B Materials

A 10' smooth black post with 2-3/8" outer diameter, black decorative finial that fits a 2-3/8" dia. post, a set of two black sign mounting Z-brackets that fits a 2-3/8" dia. post, and a V-loc post anchor for loose soil that fits a 2-3/8" dia. post.

C (Vacant)**D Measurement**

The department will measure the Informational Sign Post bid items by the by each unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

Payment shall be for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.02 | Informational Sign Post | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the informational sign posts; and for providing documentation to the engineer that the informational sign posts meets specifications.

39. 6-Inch Cleanouts, Item SPV.0060.03.

A Description

All cleanouts shall be Schedule 40 PVC. All work and materials necessary to construct the cleanouts as shown on the plans including all tees, wyes, fittings, caps and ends shall be included in the unit price bid. The cleanouts shall conform to the requirements of ASTM d1784.

B Materials

Furnish material that is according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 612.

C Construction

Construction shall conform to the requirements of standard spec 612.

D Measurement

The department will measure 6-Inch Cleanouts by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid Items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-----------------|------|
| SPV.0060.03 | 6-Inch Cleanout | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all work and materials necessary to construct the cleanouts as shown on the plans including all tees, wyes, fittings, caps and ends shall be included in the unit price bid.

40. Perennial Joe Pye Weed (*Eutrochium purpureum*) 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.04; Karl Forester Grass (*Calamagrostis Acutiflora* "Karl Foerster") 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.05; Switch Grass (*Panicum Virgatum* "Northwind") 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.06.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and planting plants of the species, varieties, and sizes specified; and includes furnishing all necessary materials, excavating plant holes, salvaging topsoil, transplanting, backfilling, mulching, watering, heeling in, disposal of surplus and waste materials, and necessary care and required replacements pending acceptance, at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 632, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish material that is according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 632.

C Construction

Construction shall conform to the requirements of standard spec 632.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure by the number of each individual perennial, shrub and grass item, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid items:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.04 | Perennial Joe Pye Weed 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.05 | Karl Forester Grass 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.06 | Switch Grass 1 Gal CG | Each |

Payment is full compensation for providing, transporting, handling, storing, placing, and replacing plant materials; for excavating all plant holes, salvaging topsoil, mixing and backfilling; for providing and applying required mulch; and for disposing of all excess and waste materials.

41. Inlet Covers Type 57, Item SPV.0060.07; Catch Basins Type 45A, Item SPV.0060.08.**A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Inlet Covers Type 57 and Catch Basins Type 45A at the locations shown on the plans.

Perform work under these items according to the requirements of standard spec 611 and the details as shown on the plans.

B Materials

Furnish materials confirming to the requirements of standard spec 611.

C Construction

Perform work according to the requirements of standard spec 611.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type 57 and Catch Basins Type 45A by each unit in place, furnished, installed, and acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.07 | Inlet Covers Type 57 | Each |
| SPV.0060.08 | Catch Basins Type 45A | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the manhole and inlet covers and inlet.

42. Adjust TES Manhole Covers, Item SPV.0060.09.

A Description

This special provision describes adjusting the existing chimney of the block, precast, or brick round manholes; furnishing, installing and removing protection of the cables in the manhole during adjustment operations. Perform work according to the standard specifications, the provisions of the article Adjusting Manhole Covers, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter specified.

B Materials

Furnish and install materials that conform to the requirements of standard spec 519. Salvage and reinstall existing covers on the manholes. The city will supply covers designated for replacement. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, inventory clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frames and lids from the Department of Public Works Field Headquarters at 3850 North 35th Street. Contractor must have the "Castings Requisitions Form" which shall be supplied by the city at the preconstruction meeting to obtain the covers.

C Construction

Report any pre-existing problems to Ms. Karen Roney of City of Milwaukee Conduit Section (414) 286-3243 three working days in advance of any construction on manholes.

Before removing the pavement around the manhole, the contractor shall place a ¾-inch plywood cover or equal over existing active street lighting, traffic control, communication, or private vendor electrical cables. This cover shall be properly supported to/at the manhole floor.

Break out and remove pavement around manhole. Remove existing covers and store and secure them properly. Any damaged, lost, or stolen covers shall be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be replaced at contractor's expense.

Remove existing chimney to surface of concrete roof slab. If manhole does not have an existing concrete roof slab, remove sufficient chimney as to provide adequate corbel to fit new larger cast iron frame and cover.

Adjust manhole cover to proposed grade using bricks or concrete rings as necessary. Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks, and/or concrete rings. Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

After completion of paving, remove all construction debris from manhole. Remove the temporary ¾-inch plywood cover or equal which is over the existing electrical cables in the manhole as mentioned above.

Notify Ms. Karen Roney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole adjustment, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by underground operations.

D Measurement

The department will measure Adjust TES Manhole Covers by the unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.09 | Adjust TES Manhole Covers | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all required materials, exclusive of frames, grates, or lids available and designated for adjusting; and for removing, reinstalling and adjusting the covers. Covers to be adjusted and which are rendered unfit for use by the contractor through the contractor's operations will be replaced by the contractor in kind at the contractor's own cost and expense.

43. Install Salvaged Inlet Frame and Grate, Item SPV.0060.10.

A Description

This special provision describes the installation of the salvaged inlet frame and grates for the bioswales.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

The salvaged inlet frame and grate shall be installed as shown on the plan. The remaining salvaged inlet frame and grates shall be stockpiled. Please contact Robert Brooks (City of Milwaukee DPW) at 414-286-3241 to arrange pick up.

D Measurement

The department will measure Install Salvaged Inlet Frame and Grate by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|--------------|--|------|
| SPV. 0060.10 | Install Salvaged Inlet Frame and Grate | Each |

Payment is full compensation for installing all materials; for furnishing all labor, tools, equipment and incidentals necessary to complete the work.

44. Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch; Item SPV.0060.11.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Boxes at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 653.

B Materials

Furnish fiberglass/polymer concrete pull box of rectangular composite enclosure with Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) & (22,500 lb Test Load), and nominal 13” wide x 24” long and 24” total depth, flared wall style #CHB132424 as by Highline Products or #B12132424A, as by Hubbell Power Systems, or approved equal. Cover shall be Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) & (22,500 lb Test Load), bolted cover with logo “ Street Lighting” #CHC1324HL2 as by Highline Products #C12132402A41, as by Hubbell Power Systems, or approved equal. The pull box shall be listed and labeled by (UL) or other Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec. 673.3 and City of Milwaukee standards. The pull boxes shall be installed on 12-inches of crushed stone, set flush with grade and backfilled.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch as each individual pull box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The Department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------|
| SPV.0060.11 | Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including pull box, crushed aggregate, for excavation, backfill, for disposing of surplus material.

45. Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch; Item SPV.0060.12.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Boxes at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 653.

B Materials

Furnish fiberglass/polymer concrete pull box of rectangular composite enclosure with Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) & (22,500 lb Test Load), and nominal 17” wide x 30” long and 24” total depth, flared wall style #CHB173024 as by Highline Products or

#B12173024A, as by Hubbell Power Systems, or approved equal. Cover shall be Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) & (22,500 lb Test Load), bolted cover with logo “ Street Lighting” #CHC1730HL2 as by Highline Products, #C12173002A41 as by Hubbell Power Systems, or approved equal. The pull box shall be listed and labeled by (UL) or other Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec. 673.3 and City of Milwaukee standards. The pull boxes shall be installed on 12-inches of crushed stone, set flush with grade and backfilled.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch as each individual pull box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The Department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|--------------|---|------|
| SPV.0060.12. | Fiberglass/Polymer Concrete Pull Box 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including pull box, crushed aggregate, for excavation, backfill, for disposing of surplus material.

46. Utility Line Opening (ULO), Item SPV.0060.13

A Description

This special provision describes excavating to uncover utilities for the purpose of determining elevation or location and potential conflicts as shown on the plans or as directed by the engineer.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Perform the excavation in such a manner that the utility in question is not damaged and the safety of the workers is not compromised.

Perform the utility line openings as soon as possible and at least 10 days in advance of proposed utility construction to allow any conflicts to be resolved with minimal disruption. Give the engineer a minimum of three working days once utility line opening information is received to review all relevant design information prior to proposed utility construction. Where utilities are within 6 feet of each other at a potential conflict location, only one utility line opening will be called for. In these cases, a single utility line opening will be considered full payment to locate multiple utilities. Utility line openings include a trench up to 10 feet long as measured at the trench bottom, and of any depth required to locate the intended utility.

Approve and coordinate all utility line openings with the engineer. Notify the utility engineers or their agents of this work a minimum of 3 days prior to the work so they may be present when the work is completed.

Replace pavement over utility line opening trenches which are within the staged traffic area as directed by the engineer. Replace pavement and open to traffic within 24 hours of the excavation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Utility Line Opening (ULO) by each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| Item Number | Description | Unit |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.13 | Utility Line Opening (ULO) | Each |

Payment is full compensation for the excavation required to expose the utility line; backfilling with existing material removed from the excavation; compacting the backfill; restoring the site; and for cleanup.

Existing pavement, concrete curb, gutter, and sidewalk removals necessary to facilitate utility line openings are not considered part of or paid for under Utility Line Openings, but are considered separate and measured and paid for separately as removal items. Pavement replacement material, concrete curb, gutter, and sidewalk items will also be considered separate from Utility Line Openings and will be measured and paid for separately.

47. Construction Staking Curb Ramp, Item SPV.0060.14.

A Description

Perform this work according to the applicable provisions of standard spec 650.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Set and maintain construction stakes or marks as necessary to achieve the required accuracy and to support the method of operations. Set additional construction stakes as necessary to establish location and grade of the curb map including points of change in alignment grade. Locate stakes to within 0.02 feet horizontally and establish the grade elevation to within 0.01 feet vertically.

D Measurement

The department will measure Construction Staking Curb Ramp as each individual curb ramp, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.14 | Construction Staking Curb Ramp | Each |

Payment is full compensation for locating and setting all construction stakes; and for relocating and resetting damaged or missing construction stakes.

48. Manhole Cover Type 58A, Item SPV.0060.15.**A Description**

This special provision describes Manhole Cover Type 58A.

Perform work under these items according to the requirements of standard spec 611 and the details as shown on the plans.

B Materials

Furnish materials conforming to the requirements of standard spec 611.

C Construction

Perform work according to the requirements of standard spec 611.

D Measurement

The department will measure Manhole Cover Type 58A by each unit in place, furnished, installed, and acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.15 | Manhole Cover Type 58A | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the manhole covers.

49. Installing City-Furnished 22 Ft. Aluminum Bolt Down Pole, Item SPV.0060.16.**A Description**

This special provision describes installing a city-furnished 22 ft. aluminum bolt down light poles. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

The light poles furnished by the City of Milwaukee will be a 22 ft. aluminum bolt down light poles.

C Construction

Pick up 22 Ft. aluminum poles from the City of Milwaukee yard located at 1540 W. Canal Street. Contact person is Michael Guerrero at our street lighting shop (414) 286-5947 to coordinate pick up.

Install the bolt down pole on a new concrete base as specified in the plans. After razing the pole use normal pole shaft raking techniques to ensure the centerline of shaft appears vertical to the horizon.

Plan changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor or Street Lighting Engineering. The primary contacts are Mr. George Berdine, Street Lighting Manager (414) 286-5943 office, (414) 708-4245 mobile; or Mr. Denis Kozelek, Street Lighting Technician (414) 286-3252.

D Measurement

The department will measure Installing City-Furnished 22 Ft. Aluminum Bolt Down Pole as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for the measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0060.16 | Installing City-Furnished 22 Ft. Aluminum Bolt Down Pole | Each |

Payment is full compensation for installation of the city-furnished 22 ft. aluminum bolt down light pole.

50. Installing City-Furnished Luminaire Arms 6 Ft., Item SPV.0060.17.**A Description**

This special provision describes installing a city-furnished luminaire arms 6 ft.

B Materials

Luminaire arms furnished by the City of Milwaukee which are fabricated by the City of Milwaukee per City Spec. and drawing. The luminaire arm is 2 inch schedule 80 Aluminum pipe curved to City Spec's. Mounting plate is either cast aluminum ½" AA#713 or extruded 6063-T6 bar stock.

C Construction

Pick up luminaire arms 6 ft. from the City of Milwaukee yard located at 1540 W. Canal Street. Contact person is Michael Guerrero at our street lighting shop (414) 286-5947 to coordinate pick up.

Contractor to provide two ½" x 13 NC x 1" long stainless steel bolts necessary for mounting luminaire arm to pole. The mounting hardware is considered incidental materials to luminaire arm installation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Installing City-Furnished Luminaire Arms 6 Ft. as each unit, acceptably installed.

E Payment

The department will pay for the measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0060.17 | Installing City-Furnished Luminaire Arms 6 Ft. | Each |

Payment is full compensation for installation of the city-furnished luminaire arms 6 Ft.

51. Installing City-Furnished Luminaires LED Utility Types A, B, & C, Item SPV.0060.18.**A Description**

The work under this item is for installing three different types of LED utility luminaires as indicated in plans. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

Descriptions of the three City-furnished luminaire LED utility types

1. Luminaire LED Utility A

Autobahn LED Roadway – S Series (ATBS): 6,300 Lumen Package, 120-277V, Type 2 with Drop Refractor, Nema Label, No Photo Control Receptacle, Output Module, D2 Distribution Label.

Catalog # ATBS H MVOLT D2 NL NR AO RFD204618

2. Luminaire LED Utility B

Autobahn LED Roadway – M Series (ATBM): 11,600 Lumen Package, MVOLT, Roadway Type III, 4 Bolt Mounting, Nema Label, No Photo Control Receptacle, Field Adjustable Output, Special: with drop Refractor and D3 Distribution Label.

Catalog # ATBM D MVOLT D3 4B NL NR AO RFD185601

3. Luminaire LED Utility C

Autobahn LED Roadway – M Series (ATBM): 17,400 Lumen Package, MVOLT, Roadway Type III Drop Refractor, 4 Bolt Mounting, Nema Label indicating Voltage, No Photo Control Receptacle, and D3 Distribution Label.

Catalog # ATBM H MVOLT D3 4B NL NR RFD200284

C Construction

Pick up luminaires LED Utility types A, B, & C from the City of Milwaukee yard located at 1540 W. Canal Street. Contact person is Michael Guerrero at our street lighting shop (414) 286-5947 to coordinate pick up.

The luminaire shall be attached to the luminaire arm using the supplied hardware. Perform all splices and connections required for the operation of luminaire.

D Measurement

The department will measure Installing City-Furnished Luminaires LED Utility Types A, B & C as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0060.18 | Installing City-Furnished Luminaires LED Utility Types A, B, & C | Each |

Payment is full compensation for transporting and installing city-furnished luminaires LED Utility Types A, B, & C; for making all connections; and for furnishing all testing.

52. Poles Type 5A-Aluminum 25-Ft, Item SPV.0060.19.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing aluminum light poles.

B Materials

Conform to materials requirements in the plan details. Additionally, conform to applicable requirements of standard spec 657.2.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 657.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type 5A-Aluminum 25-Ft as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price according to standard spec 657.5 under the following bid item:

| TEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.19 | Poles Type 5A-Aluminum 25-Ft | Each |

Payment is full compensation as described in standard spec 657.5.

53. **Woods Purple Aster 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.20; Russian Sage 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.21; Becky Shasta Daisy 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.22; Dwarf Korean Lilac 5 Ga CG, Item SPV.0060.23; Yellow Knockout Rose 2 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.24; Cloud Nine Switch Grass 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.25; Dwarf Serbian Spruce 5 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.26; Catmint Blue Wonder 1 Gal CG, Item SPV.0060.27; American Hornbeams 3” Cal B&B, Item SPV.0060.28.**

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and planting plants of the species, varieties, and sizes specified; and includes furnishing all necessary materials, excavating plant holes, salvaging topsoil, transplanting, backfilling, mulching, watering, heeling in, disposal of surplus and waste materials, and necessary care and required replacements pending acceptance, at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 632, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish material that is according to the pertinent requirements of standard spec 632.

C Construction

Construction shall conform to the requirements of standard spec 632.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure by the number of each individual perennial and grass item, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.20 | Woods Purple Aster 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.21 | Russian Sage 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.22 | Becky Shasta Daisy 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.23 | Dwarf Korean Lilac 5 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.24 | Yellow Knockout Rose 2 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.25 | Cloud Nine Switch Grass 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.26 | Dwarf Serbian Spruce 5 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.27 | Catmint Blue Wonder 1 Gal CG | Each |
| SPV.0060.28 | American Hornbeams 3” Cal B&B | Each |

Payment is full compensation for providing, transporting, handling, storing, placing, and replacing plant materials; for excavating all plant holes, salvaging topsoil, mixing and backfilling; for providing and applying required mulch; and for disposing of all excess and waste materials.

54. Signature Bed, Item SPV.0060.29.

A Description

This special provision describes the requirements for constructing signature beds as shown in the plans

B Materials

Plant materials and fieldstone boulder walls shall be paid for under their respective items. Annuals will be provided and planted by the City of Milwaukee.

C Construction

The signature beds shall be graded and shaped as shown in the plans with a shovel cut bed edge.

D Measurement

The department will measure Signature Bed as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| SPV.0060.29 | Signature Bed | Each |

Payment is full compensation for excavating and grading, shovel cutting, and providing and applying required topsoil and mulch; and for disposing of all excess and waste materials.

55. Temporary Bus Loading Zone, Item SPV.0060.30.

A Description

This special provision describes providing, maintaining, and removing temporary bus loading zone within the construction area.

B Materials

Furnish temporary asphaltic surface conforming to standard spec 465.2.

C Construction

Place, maintain, and remove temporary bus loading zone as shown on the plans and as directed by the engineer.

Connect the variable thickness asphalt ramp and the 6-inch thick asphalt pad as shown on the plan details. Compact asphalt surface with compactors, tampers, or rollers.

Align ramp to face towards the pedestrian crossing. Provide longitudinal ramp slope of 12Horizontal:1Vertical. Construct 4 feet wide and 6 feet long ramp, but may be longer if the roadway slope requires. Construct the loading zone pad, which connects to the ramp,

8 feet wide and 8 feet long, with a 4-foot opening for bus loading. Provide a backslope for the temporary bus pad with a slope of 1Horizontal:1Vertical.

Repair or reconstruct installations disturbed during construction operations. Remove and dispose of as specified in standard spec 203.3.4 when no longer required.

D Measurement

The department will measure Temporary Bus Loading Zone as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.30 | Temporary Bus Loading Zone | Each |

Payment is full compensation for providing, maintaining, and removing temporary bus loading zone.

56. Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 8-Inch, Item SPV.0060.31; Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 10-Inch, Item SPV.0060.32; Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 12-Inch, Item SPV.0060.33.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing pipe couplings to connect a new PVC storm pipe to an existing concrete, cast iron, or clay tile pipe.

B Materials

Furnish flexible coupling material of construction elastomeric polyvinyl chloride, with maximum pressure of 4.3 psi. It shall be leak-proof, root-proof, and resistant to chemicals, ultraviolet rays, fungus growth, and normal sewer gases. It shall conform to ASTM C 443, ASTM C 425, ASTM C 564, and ASTM D 1869. Stainless steel clamps shall be corrosion resistant and rust proof. For a coupling required to connect a new 8 inch pipe to an existing 8 inch pipe, the inside diameter is 8.6 inches and a length of 6 inches. For a coupling required to connect a new 10 inch pipe to an existing 10 inch pipe, the inside diameter is 12.4 inches and a length of 6 inches. For a coupling required to connect a new 12 inch pipe to an existing 12 inch pipe, the inside diameter is 14.5 inches and a length of 6.4 inches.

C Construction

Remove existing pipe section as specified. Slide flexible coupling completely over remaining existing pipe section. Abut new pipe to existing pipe section, and slide flexible coupling over new and old pipe ends, so coupling is centered over both pipe sections. Tighten clamps to 60 inch-lbs of torque. Pressure test (maximum test pressure of 4.3 psi) before backfilling or concealing joint. Bed and backfill properly.

D Measurement

The department will measure Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling (size) as each individual unit, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0060.31 | Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 8-Inch | Each |
| SPV.0060.32 | Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 10-Inch | Each |
| SPV.0060.33 | Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 12-Inch | Each |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the couplings.

57. Concrete Wall Repair, Item SPV. 0090.01.**A Description**

This special provision describes concrete repair and supplemental reinforcement as needed at the base of the culvert cell walls as shown in the plans, which is beyond the depth of the six-inch deep concrete surface repair bid item. Work may require repair or replacement of the entire thickness of the cell wall.

B Materials

Provide concrete and steel reinforcement according to the standard specifications in general and standard spec 502, 505, and 509 in particular, except as modified herein or shown on the plans. Concrete shall match the color of the existing concrete being repaired. Provide masonry anchors and supplemental reinforcement as needed. Use high strength epoxy coated steel reinforcement.

C Construction

Perform work according to the applicable requirements of the standard specifications in general, and standard spec 501, 502, 505, and 509 in particular, except as modified herein or shown on the plans. Before starting the repair, conduct a survey of the concrete wall surfaces, including hammer sounding, and mark areas requiring repair for engineer's inspection. Notify the engineer 48 hours in advance of the inspection. Remove concrete only from locations approved by the engineer. This bid item will be used in areas where more than 6 inches of concrete is being removed, up to the full width of the culvert cell wall, and to a height of 1-foot above the culvert cell floor. Define the limits of removal on the exposed surface with 1-inch deep saw cut. Remove concrete in such a way that removal pertaining to each bid item is bounded by straight lines. Add supplemental rebar to match existing rebar in the wall as directed by the engineer after removals are completed. Establish horizontal and vertical controls to serve as a reference for measuring the thickness of concrete removed.

D Measurement

The department will measure the Concrete Wall Repair along the bottom edge of cell wall by linear foot, acceptably complete, measured up to the full thickness of the cell wall and 1 foot above the cell floor. Each repair area will be measured only once for payment purposes, irrespective of the number of operations for removing the concrete from that area.

E Payment

The department will pay measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.01 | Concrete Wall Repair | LF |

Payment is full compensation for inspection, removing unsound concrete; blast cleaning and providing additional reinforcement as necessary; furnishing and placing concrete; and for furnishing labor, scaffolding, formwork, tools, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary to complete the work. Concrete surface repairs.

58. Culvert Joint Repair, Item SPV. 0090.02.

A Description

This special provision describes concrete repairs up to 6 inches in width at the existing poured construction joints in the culvert cells. Repairs include removing delaminated or unsound concrete, supplemental rebar, installation of water stop system, and installation of concrete repair material at the construction joint as needed.

B Materials

B.1 Concrete

Furnish concrete according to standard spec 509 and these special provisions. Concrete shall match the color of the existing concrete being prepared. Provide masonry anchors and supplemental epoxy coated rebar as needed according to standard spec 502.

B.2 Steel Reinforcement

Provide steel reinforcement according to standard spec 505 and these special provisions. Use high strength epoxy coated steel reinforcement.

B.3 Waterstop System

Furnish injectable waterstop system that provides a conduit for placement of injectable urethane. The permeable tube is to be 1/2" diameter and designed for placement onto hardened concrete.

B.4 Flexible Epoxy Control Joint Resin

Furnish 2 component 100% solids, flexible control joint resin sealer and adhesive.

C Construction

C.1 General

Perform this work according to standard spec 501, 502, 505, and 509, these special provisions, and the manufacturer's recommendations. Use equipment that has pressure controls and is capable of meeting the manufacturer's requirements. Before starting the repair, conduct a survey of the concrete surfaces and mark areas requiring repair for engineer's inspection. Notify the engineer 48 hours in advance of the inspection. Remove concrete only from locations approved by the engineer.

C.2 Surface Area Preparation

Remove all loose and unsound concrete surrounding the existing construction joints and prepare the construction joint. Define the limits of removal on the exposed surface with 1 inch deep saw cut. Centered over the construction joint remove the concrete to a minimum depth of 2.5 inches below the finished surface or until sound concrete. Clean the surface areas adjacent to, and within, the repair of all dirt, dust, grease, oil, efflorescence, or other foreign matter, which may be detrimental to adhesion of the repair. Acids and corrosives will not be permitted for cleaning. Install supplemental reinforcement and masonry anchors as needed.

C.3 Waterstop System

Install groutable hose waterstop system along the entire length of the construction joint as shown on the plans and per the manufacturer's instructions. Place concrete repair mortar over groutable hose waterstop system and allow to cure per manufacturer's instructions. Install injectable urethane per the manufacturer's instructions. After the urethane has cured remove any excess urethane by grinding the surface smooth.

C.4 Finishing and Clean-Up

When repair is completed and cured for a sufficient length of time, 28 days or the repair mortar manufacturers recommended length of time, grind or use other appropriate method, to remove surface seal material, excess material, and injection ports.

At new concrete joints along the edges of the repair install a 3 inch wide strip of flexible epoxy control joint resin to seal the joints along the entire length of the repair.

D Measurement

The department will measure the Culvert Joint Repair by linear foot, acceptably completed. Each repair area will be measured only once for payment purposes, irrespective of the number of operations for completing the work

E Payment

The department will pay measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|----------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.02 | Culvert Joint Repair | LF |

Payment is full compensation for inspection; removing and disposing of deteriorated concrete; for blast cleaning and providing additional reinforcement steel as necessary; for providing masonry anchors as needed; for forming, placing, furnishing, curing and protecting concrete repair; hauling, placing, curing, and protecting all materials. This repair will include the concrete surface repairs within a 6 inch strip on either side of the construction joint. Concrete surface repairs outside of a 6 inch strip on either side of the construction joint will be paid for under item Concrete Surface Repair.

59. Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 4-Ft., Item SPV.0090.03.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing a new polymer-coated fence system on structures according to the pertinent plan details, as directed by the engineer and as hereinafter provided. The color of all components in this fence system shall be the same and shall be as specified on the plans.

B Materials

All materials for this fence system shall be new stock, free from defects impairing strength, durability, and appearance. Fabric shall be produced by methods recognized as good commercial practice. Wire used in the manufacture of the fabric shall be capable of being woven into fabric without the polymer-coating cracking or peeling. Pipes used in framework shall be straight, true to section and free of defects. All burrs at the ends of pipes shall be removed before galvanizing. The polymer-coating shall be a dense impervious covering, applied without voids, tears or cuts that reveal the substrate. Excessive roughness, bubbles, blisters and flaking in the polymer-coating will be a basis for rejection.

B.1 Fabric

Provide steel chain link fence fabric that conforms to the requirements of ASTM F668, Class 2b, a polymer-coating fused and adhered to wire that is zinc-coated. Provide fabric woven from 9-gage wire using plan specified mesh size, diamond pattern, with both the top and bottom selvages knuckled. The minimum breaking strength of the wire shall be 1290 lbs. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934.

B.2 Framework

Provide steel rails, posts and post sleeves conforming to the requirements of ASTM F1083, Standard Weight Pipe (Schedule 40) of the size (O.D.) and weight as shown on the plans. The minimum yield strength shall be 30,000 psi and the minimum tensile strength shall be 48,000 psi. These components shall be zinc-coated inside and outside by the hot-dip process as stated in ASTM F1083. Provide polymer-coating over zinc-coating that conforms to ASTM F1043. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934, and match the color of the other fence components. Weld base plate to posts or post sleeves and complete any additional welding of components before galvanizing.

B.3 Fittings

Provide end post caps, line post caps, top rail sleeves, rail ends, line rail clamps, brace bands, tension bands, tension bars, and tie wires that are steel and conform to the requirements of ASTM F626. Tie wires shall be round and 9-gage wire. These components (excluding tie wires) shall be zinc-coated by the hot-dip process as stated in ASTM F626. Provide polymer-coating over zinc-coating on components (excluding tie wires) that conforms to the requirements of ASTM F626. For tie wires, provide polymer-coating on wire that is zinc-coated using the same procedure as used for the wires in the fence fabric. End post caps and line post caps shall fit tightly over posts to prevent moisture intrusion. Supply dome style caps for end posts and loop type caps for line posts. The color of polymer-coating shall conform to the requirements of ASTM F934, and match the color of the other fence components.

B.4 Bolts

All bolts are to be supplied with lock washers and nuts. Use galvanized steel bolts, nuts and washers per plan details.

B.5 Tests

B.5.1 Fabric and Tie Wire

Breaking Strength: ASTM A370

Zinc-Coating Requirements

Weight of Zinc-Coating: ASTM A90

Polymer-Coating Requirements

Thickness of Polymer-Coating: ASTM F668

Adhesion: ASTM F668

Accelerated Aging Test: ASTM F668, D1499

Mandrel Bend Test: ASTM F668

B.5.2 Framework

Tensile and Yield Strength: ASTM E8

Zinc-Coating Requirements

Weight of Zinc-Coating: ASTM A90

Polymer-Coating Requirements

Thickness of Polymer-Coating: ASTM E376

Adhesion: ASTM F1043

Accelerated Aging Test: ASTM F1043, D1499

B.5.3 Fittings

Zinc-Coating Requirements

Weight of Zinc-Coating: ASTM A90

Polymer-Coating Requirements

Thickness of Polymer-Coating: ASTM F626

Adhesion: ASTM F1043 (same test as for framework)

Accelerated Aging Test: ASTM F1043, D1499 (same test as for framework)

B.6 Submittals

In addition to the engineer, send submittals listed in this section to the name below for informational purposes:

David Nelson
WisDOT (Bureau of Structures)
4802 Sheboygan Ave. (Room 601)
PO Box 7916
Madison, WI 53707

B.6.1 Shop Drawings

Submit shop drawings showing the details of fence construction. Show the fence height, post spacing, rail location, and all dimensions necessary for the construction of the chain link fence. Label the end posts, line posts, rails, post sleeves, top rail sleeves, bolts and fittings. State the polymer-coating type used on the fabric, framework and fittings and the Class of coating used on the fabric. State the color of polymer-coating to be used on the fence components. For the fabric, state the wire gage, mesh size, and type of selvages used. For the framework, state the size (O.D.) and unit weight for the posts and rails. For the fittings, state the size for top rail sleeves, brace bands, tension bands, tension bars, line rail clamps, size and type of bolts, and the tie wire gage. State the material type used for fabric, framework, and fittings. Also give the breaking strength for the fabric wire and the tensile and yield strength properties for the framework.

B.6.2 Specification Compliance

Submit certification of compliance with material specifications. Provide material certification and test documentation for fabric, framework, fittings and hardware that shows that all materials meet or exceed the specifications of this contract and the tests in B5. This document shall provide the name, address and phone number of the manufacturer, and the name of a contact person.

C Construction

C.1 Delivery, Storage and Handling

Deliver material to the site in an undamaged condition. Upon receipt at the job site, all materials shall be thoroughly inspected to ensure that no damage occurred during shipping or handling and condition of materials is in conformance with these specifications. If polymer-coating is damaged, contractor shall repair or replace components as necessary to the approval of the engineer at no additional cost to the Owner. Carefully store material off the ground to ensure proper ventilation and drainage and to provide protection against damage caused by ground moisture. Handle all polymer-coated material with care.

C.2 Touch-up and Repair

For minor damage caused by shipping, handling or installation to polymer-coated surfaces, touch-up the finish in conformance with the manufacturer's recommendations. Provide touch-up coating such that repairs are not visible from a distance of 6-feet. If damage is beyond repair, the fencing component shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Owner. The contractor shall provide the engineer with a copy of the manufacturer's recommended repair procedure and materials before repairing damaged coatings.

C.3 General

Install the chain link fence according to ASTM F567 and the manufacturer's instructions. The contractor shall provide staff that is thoroughly familiar with the type of construction involved and materials and techniques specified. Chain link fabric shall be installed on the side of the posts indicated on the plans. Fabric shall be attached to the end posts with tension bars and tension bands. It shall be attached to rails, and posts without tension bands, with tie wires. The fabric shall be installed and pulled taut to provide a smooth and uniform appearance free from sag, without permanently distorting the fabric diamond or reducing the fabric height. Install top rail to pass through line post caps and form a continuous brace between end posts. Minimum length of top rail between splices shall be 20-feet. Splice top rail at joints with sleeves for a rigid connection. Locate splices near ¼ point of post spacing. Heads of bolts shall be on the side of the fence adjacent to pedestrian traffic.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated X-Ft. by the linear foot, satisfactorily furnished and installed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.03 | Fence Chain Link Polymer-Coated 4-Ft. | LF |

Payment is full compensation for fabricating, galvanizing and polymer-coating all fence components, and transporting to jobsite; for erecting components to create a polymer-coated fence system, including any touch-up and repairs.

60. Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 8-Inch, Item SPV.0090.04; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 10-Inch, Item SPV.0090.05; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 12-Inch, Item SPV.0090.06.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing storm sewer according to standard spec 607 and 608, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Supplement standard spec 607.2 and 608.2 as follows:

Furnish corrugated polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe. Storm sewer will be accepted on the basis of a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and WisDOT field inspection upon delivery to a project.

Manufacturers of corrugated PVC pipe shall request evaluation and approval of their projects by filing with the department's Bureau of Technical Services, a certificate setting forth the name or brand of pipe to be furnished, the specified type, category, grade and PVC plastic cell classification. The certificate shall have attached a certified test report from an approved independent testing laboratory showing specific results of tests performed on each diameter pipe to be furnished conforming to all requirements of these specifications. The pipes tested shall be randomly selected for test by the independent testing laboratory as being representative of that manufacturer's pipe. The manufacturer of the pipe shall also submit with the certification, a guarantee that all pipe furnished be of the same quality and composition and conform to the specifications requirements as tested by the independent laboratory, as long as the manufacturer continues to furnish materials for WisDOT projects.

Corrugated PVC pipe and fittings shall conform to the requirements of standard specification for PVC Corrugated Sewer Pipe with a smooth interior and fittings, ASTM Designation: F949. Joint connections shall include gaskets as recommended by the manufacturer.

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 607.3 for corrugated PVC pipe with the following:

Trench width shall be according to standard practice for underground installation of flexible thermoplastic sewer pipe, ASTM Designation D 2321. Minimum trench width shall be not less than a greater of either the pipe outside diameter plus 16 inches or the pipe outside diameter times 1.25 plus 12 inches.

Seal joints for sewer pipe to be soil tight according to AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, section 26.4.2(e).

Protect all storm sewer pipes until final acceptance of the work; replace all pipes that are damaged either through the construction operations or due to contractor failure to properly protect the same, in kind at contractor expense.

Backfill all trenches and excavations immediately after the sewers have been constructed therein. Use backfilling material that is according to the requirements for granular backfill, standard spec 209, except that all such materials placed around the pipe and to 6 inches above the pipe shall pass a 25 mm sieve.

D Measurement

The department will measure Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 8-Inch; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 10-Inch; Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC, 12-Inch in length by the linear foot according to standard spec 607.4.1.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------|
| SPV.0090.04 | Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 8 Inch | LF |
| SPV.0090.05 | Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 10 Inch | LF |
| SPV.0090.06 | Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 12 Inch | LF |

Payment is according to standard spec 607.5.1. The payment includes the incidental costs of connecting to existing manhole structures.

61. Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk, Item SPV.0090.07.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and setting construction stakes or control points, including all calculations required, necessary to establish the horizontal and vertical position of the concrete sidewalk as shown on the plans.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Obtain or calculate benchmark data, grades, and alignment from data in the plan and verify with the engineer prior to beginning the work. The engineer will furnish horizontal alignment, horizontal alignment ties and control point data. This work shall include reestablishing the plan horizontal roadway alignment, alignment ties, and control points.

Obtain approval from the engineer prior to beginning the work for methods of survey and prior to beginning the work. The degree of accuracy used in the survey work shall be consistent with third order, class II. Establish additional benchmarks and control points as necessary or as directed by the engineer. Check plan dimensions, alignment, and elevations for accuracy with existing field conditions. Immediately call to the engineer's attention any errors and apparent discrepancies for correction or interpretation prior to proceeding with the work.

Maintain neat, orderly and complete survey notes and computations used in establishing the lines and grades. Make the survey notes and computations available to the engineer within 24 hours upon request as the work progresses.

Place construction stakes for concrete sidewalk at intervals of 25 feet. A minimum of three stakes per cross section is required. Set and maintain as necessary additional stakes per cross section to achieve the required accuracy and to satisfy the contractors' method of operations. Set additional stakes as necessary to establish location and grade along intersecting road radii, vertical curves, horizontal curves, and curve transitions. Locate all construction stakes to within 0.25 ft. of the true horizontal position and establish the grade elevation to within 0.01 ft. of the true vertical position.

D Measurement

The department will measure Construction Staking, Concrete Sidewalk by the linear foot along each roadway centerline or reference line. When sidewalk occurs on both sides of

the roadway, the quantity of Construction Staking, Concrete Sidewalk, will be measured by the linear foot along the centerline or reference line of each side of the roadway.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0090.07 | Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk | LF |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all survey work necessary to locate and set all concrete sidewalk construction stakes including additional stakes per cross section set to achieve the required accuracy and to satisfy the contractors' method of operations including intersecting road radii, auxiliary lanes, vertical curves, horizontal curves, and curve transitions; and for resetting damaged or missing concrete sidewalk construction stakes.

62. Cable Type 3#2/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.08; Cable Type 3#4/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.09; Cable Type 3#6/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.10; Cable Type 3#8/1#8 LTP, Item SPV.0090.11.

A Description

Furnish and install service cable according to current City of Milwaukee Electrical methods and National Electrical Code standards. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

B.1.1.

Unless otherwise specified, the cable to be furnished shall comply with the manufacture and test requirements of the Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ICEA) Specification No. S-61-402, NEMA WC5, latest revision.

B.1.2. Conductors

The conductors shall be of soft annealed copper wire according to ASTM B-3. Conductors No. 6 A.W.G. or larger shall be stranded. Conductors smaller than No. 6 A.W.G. shall be solid unless otherwise specified.

B.2. Insulation

B.2.1. 600V

The insulation for cable rated 600V shall be thermo plastic according to applicable Paragraphs 3.7, 3.8 or 3.9 of ICEA Pub. No. S-61-402, latest revision, and shall be a nominal 60 mils. thickness. Insulation shall meet the ANSI/ASTM D2220-74 (latest revision) accelerated water absorption requirements and -30°C (-22°F) cold bend test.

B.2.2. Nominal Thickness

The nominal insulation thickness around each individual conductor shall be not less than 90% of the thickness specified in the schedule.

B.2.3. Color Code

The insulation compound which covers each conductor making up a cable shall be color coded in conformance with the N.E.M.A. Color Code Standard, unless otherwise specified; however, printed color designations as in I.3.2 or I.3.3. will not be acceptable under this specification (see schedule)

B.3. Jackets**B.3.1.**

The jacket for all cables shall be moisture-resisting thermoplastic complying with the requirements for Paragraph 4.3.1. of ICEA Pub. No. S-61-402. The jacket shall have a gravimetric method maximum 30 mg./sq. in. water absorption.

B.3.2.

The minimum average jacket thickness shall be not less than 80% of the thickness specified in the schedule.

| | 3#2/1#8 | | 3#4/1#8 | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Size of Conductor | #2 | #8 | #4 | #8 |
| Number of Conductors | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Number of Wires in Conductor | 7 or 19 | 1 | 7 or 19 | 1 |
| Type of Insulation | 3 PolyV Chlor PolyE | None | 3 PolyV Chlor PolyE | None |
| Insulation Thickness | 60 mils | None | 60 mils | None |
| Insulation Voltage Rating | 600 volt | None | 600 volt | None |
| Insulation Color Code | 1-white 1-black 1-red | None | 1-white 1-black 1-red | None |
| Non-Hydroscopic Fill | Required | | Required | |
| Moisture Resisting Sheath | | | | |
| Jacket Thickness | 60 mils | | 60 mils | |

B.3.3.

The moisture-resisting thermo-plastic jacket shall provide a tough, durable covering of uniform thickness according to Paragraph 4.3. There shall be no fusing of insulation and jacket, so that the jacket may be easily separated from the core or insulation of individual conductors of multiple conductor cables.

B.4. Round Cable**B.4.1.**

All cables with conductor size #4 or larger, shall have non-hygroscopic fillers to provide a substantially round construction.

B.4.2. Inspection and Tests

Each length of the individual insulated conductor and completed cable shall comply with all requirements of I.C.E.A. Standards S-61-402. Sampling and Test Methods shall be according to Part 6. A certified report of the tests made on the cable to show compliance with this specification may be required prior to shipment. If requested, a sample of the cable covered by the report shall also be submitted.

| | 3#6/1#8 | | 3#8/1#8 | | 2#8/1#8 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Size of Conductor | #6 | #8 | #8 | #8 | #8 | #8 |
| Number of Conductors | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Number of Wires in Conductor | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Type of Insulation | 3 PolyV Chlor PolyE | None | 3 PolyV Chlor PolyE | None | 3 PolyV Chlor PolyE | None |
| Insulation Thickness | 60 mils | None | 60 mils | None | 60 mils | None |
| Insulation Voltage Rating | 600 volt | None | 600 volt | None | 600 volt | None |
| Insulation Color Code | 1-white 1-black 1-red | None | 1-white 1-black 1-red | None | 1-white 1-black | None |
| Non-hygroscopic Fill | None | | None | | None | |
| Moisture Resisting Sheath | | | | | | |
| Jacket Thickness | 60 mils | | 60 mils | | 60 mils | |

All conductors shall be uncoated annealed soft copper.

C Construction

The cable shall be installed in P.V.C. conduit when indicated on plans. Any turf damage during installation of cable shall be restored (grass, asphalt or concrete) by the contractor, All splices in luminaires and transformer bases, must be completed by the contractor unless otherwise designated on plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Cable3 (type) by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|------------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.08 | Cable Type 3#2/1#8 LTP | LF |
| SPV.0090.09 | Cable Type 3#4/1#8 LTP | LF |
| SPV.0090.10 | Cable Type 3#6/1#8 LTP | LF |
| SPV.0090.11 | Cable Type 3#8/1#8 LTP | LF |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing labor, equipment, coordination and all materials and incidentals necessary to complete the work. Also included is the labor, equipment and materials for removal of construction debris and site restoration.

63. Fieldstone Boulder Wall, Item SPV.0090.12.**A Description**

This special provision describes the requirements for placing fieldstone boulder walls, within the signature beds.

B Materials

The stones shall be Wisconsin Granite Field Stone, or equal. The size shall range from 12" to 18"

C Construction

The fieldstone boulder walls shall be constructed as shown in the detail. Each wall shall be 2' high (above grade) and approximately 20' long, as measured along the top. The dry stacked wall shall be placed a minimum of 3" below grade and pitched back 1" for every 12" in height.

D Measurement

The department will measure Fieldstone Boulder Wall, by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| SPV.0090.12 | Fieldstone Boulder Wall | LF |

Payment is full compensation for providing, transporting, handling, and placing the fieldstone boulder wall.

64. Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified, Item SPV.0090.13.

A Description

Construct Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified according to the requirements in standard spec 415, 601, 716 and standard spec 415.3.15 and 501.3.1 and as shown in the plans.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified according to the requirements in standard spec 601.3 and as shown on the plans.

The Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified shall have a 7-inch curb width at top and 7-inch curb face when constructed in the median and the left turn lanes. All curb and gutter should have a flange thickness of 8.5 inches.

D Measurement

The department will measure Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified, in length by the linear foot of curb and gutter, acceptably placed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|--|------|
| SPV.0090.13 | Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified | LF |

Payment is full compensation for providing Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified.

65. Joint Sealing, Item SPV.0180.01.

A Description

This special provision describes the minimum requirements for preparing the pavement joints or cracks, and furnishing and installing the sealant. Seal all expansion, hand-formed, and sawed joints in the pavement. Also, seal all bond or construction joints.

B Materials

Furnish joint sealer that complies with the requirements of ASTM Designation D 3405. Joint sealer shall be composed of a mixture of materials that will form a resilient and adhesive compound capable of effectively sealing joints in concrete against the infiltration of moisture and foreign material throughout repeated cycles of expansion and contraction with temperature changes, and shall be of a mixture that will not flow from the joints or be picked up by vehicle tires at summer temperatures. The material must be capable of being brought to a uniform pouring consistency suitable for completely filling the joints without inclusion of large air holes or discontinuities.

The joint sealer shall be elastic type but poured, and it shall be melted by indirect heat in suitable equipment provided with positive temperature control and mechanical agitation. The material shall not be damaged when heated to the temperature required for satisfactory pouring.

C Construction

Prior to the installation of the joint sealer, clean the pavement joint or crack of all foreign material. Completely remove the slurry resulting from the sawing operations from the joint by blowing it clean with compressed air (using a minimum air pressure of 80 psi).

Only apply the joint sealer when the atmospheric and concrete temperatures are both above 40° F.

D Measurement

The department will measure Joint Sealing in area of pavement, acceptably sealed by the contractor in square yards.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---------------|------|
| SPV.0180.01 | Joint Sealing | SY |

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the joint sealant; cleaning the pavement joints and cracks.

66. Removal, Hauling, and Disposal of PAH-Contaminated Sediment, Item SPV.0195.01.

A Description

A.1 General

This special provision describes removing, loading, hauling, and disposing of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH)-contaminated sediment at a WDNR-licensed landfill facility. The closest WDNR-licensed landfill facilities are:

Waste Management Metro Landfill
10712 S 124th St
Franklin, WI 53132
(414) 529-6180

Advanced Disposal Emerald Park Landfill
W124 S10629 S. 124th Street
Muskego, WI 53150
(414) 529-1360

Perform this work according to standard spec 205 and with pertinent parts of Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport contaminated sediment.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Contaminated Sediment Location

The department and others completed testing for sediment contamination for locations within this project where sediment removal is required. Testing indicated that sediment contaminated with PAHs is present at the following location where removal is required, as shown on the plans:

- Culvert beneath North 91st Street from Station 25+50 to 27+00, from project limits left to project limits right. Sediment contains PAHs (benzo[a]anthracene, benzo[b]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, and chrysene) and must be managed. Approximately 40 cubic yards (approximately 80 tons at an estimated 2.0 tons per cubic yard) of sediment will be removed from this location.

Directly load sediment removed by the project at the above location into trucks that will transport the sediment to a WDNR-licensed landfill facility for disposal.

If contaminated sediments or soils are encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate removal or excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer. If dewatering is required at the above location, conduct the dewatering according to Section C below.

The sediment removal management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the offsite treatment or disposal of contaminated material. The sediment removal management plan, including these special provisions, has been developed in cooperation with the WDNR. The WDNR concurrence letter is on file at the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities near this project contact:

Name: Mr. Todd Becker (DAAR Engineering, Inc.)
Address: 325 E. Chicago Street, Suite 500, Milwaukee, WI 53202
Phone: (414) 935-4359
Fax: (414) 225-9826
E-mail: todd.becker@daarcorp.com

A.3 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: Natural Resource Technology (NRT)
Address: 234 W. Florida Street, Fifth Floor, Milwaukee, WI 53204
Contact: Mr. Mark Walter, PE
Phone: (414) 837-3563
Fax: (414) 837-3608
E-mail: mwalter@naturalrt.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

- Determining the location and limits of contaminated sediment to be removed based on sediment analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of sediment that is removed;
- Identifying contaminated sediment to be hauled to the landfill facility;
- Documenting that activities associated with management of contaminated sediment are in conformance with the contaminated sediment management methods for this project as specified herein;
- Obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated sediment from the landfill facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all removal activities in the areas of contamination to the environmental consultant. Also notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of removal activities in the contaminated areas.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during removal activities in the contaminated areas. Perform removal work in each of the contaminated areas on a continuous basis until removal work is completed.

Identify the WDNR-licensed landfill facility that will be used for disposal of contaminated sediments, and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than at the preconstruction conference. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals from the landfill facility for disposal of contaminated sediments. Do not transport contaminated sediments offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.4 Health and Safety Requirements

Supplement standard spec 107.1 with the following:

During removal activities, expect to encounter sediments contaminated with benzo[a]anthracene, benzo[b]pyrene, benzo[b]fluoranthene, and chrysene. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for each contaminated site location as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 205.3 with the following:

Control operations in the contaminated areas to minimize the quantity of contaminated sediment removed.

The environmental consultant will periodically monitor sediment removed from the contaminated areas. The environmental consultant will evaluate removed sediment based on field screening results, visual observations, and analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting sediment samples for evaluation using removal equipment. The sediment sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 15 cubic yards removed.

Directly load and haul sediments designated by the environmental consultant for offsite disposal to the WDNR-licensed landfill facility. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of PAH-contaminated sediments or residues. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater sediments designated for off-site disposal so as not to contain free liquids.

If dewatering is required in areas of known contamination, water generated from dewatering activities will likely contain PAHs. Such water may, with approval of a local sewerage district, be discharged to the sanitary sewer or publicly owned treatment works (POTW) as follows:

Meet all applicable requirements of the POTW including the control of suspended solids. Perform all necessary monitoring to document compliance with the POTW's requirements. Furnish, install, operate, maintain, disassemble, and remove treatment equipment necessary to comply with the POTW's requirements.

Ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, operate, and maintain adequate pumping equipment and drainage and disposal facilities.

Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities, and obtain any permits necessary to discharge water. Provide copies of such permits to the engineer. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

Costs associated with dewatering in the contaminated area are considered incidental to this pay item. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation will be the generator of regulated solid waste from this construction project.

D Measurement

The department will measure Removal, Hauling, and Disposal of PAH-Contaminated Sediment in tons of contaminated sediment accepted by the WDNR-licensed landfill facility as documented by weight tickets generated by the landfill facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

| ITEM NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | UNIT |
|-------------|---|------|
| SPV.0195.01 | Removal, Hauling, and Disposal of PAH-Contaminated Sediment | TON |

Payment is full compensation for removing, segregating, loading, hauling, and disposal of contaminated sediment; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection of sediment samples for field evaluation; and dewatering of sediments prior to transport, if necessary.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 3 (number) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 2 (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE [DBE] PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

1. Description

- a. The federal DBE program requirements outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations at 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this Wisconsin Department of Transportation contract. WisDOT is a recipient of federal funds and this contract includes federal funds. United States Department of Transportation Federal DBE Program requires the following provisions:
 - (1) Pursuant to the federal DBE program regulation at 49 CFR Part 26, a contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the DBE regulations will be considered a material breach of contract. This is non-negotiable. If a contractor fails to carry out the DBE program and Title VI nondiscrimination requirements of its contracts, the following sanctions will be assessed depending upon the facts, reasoning, severity and remedial efforts of the contractor: termination of contract, withholding payment, assessment of monetary sanctions, assessment of liquidated damages and/or suspension/debarment proceedings that may result in the disqualification of the contractor from bidding for a designated period of time.
 - (2) The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the federal fund recipient's [DOT] written consent. Unless [WisDOT] consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.
- b. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation [WisDOT] is committed to the compliant administration of the DBE Program. Each WisDOT Secretary affirms this commitment with his/her signed assurance.
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf>
 - (1) The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
 - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
 - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
 - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
 - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
 - (2) Wisconsin DOT identifies the assigned DBE goal in its contract advertisements and posts the contract DBE goal on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the assigned, specified contract DBE goal by subcontracting work to a DBE or by procuring services or materials from a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
 - (3) For more comprehensive information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx>

2. Definitions

Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:

- a. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
- b. **DBE:** A small business certified as disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) under the federal DBE program and included on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory deemed ready, willing and able.
- c. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
- d. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
- e. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
- f. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. The bid percentage should demonstrate the efforts of the prime contractor prior to bid. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. WisDOT Interpretation of Federal DBE Program Provision

Prime contractors must utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and/or supply the materials for which each is listed on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and approved by WisDOT's DBE office to execute its contract. The approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] becomes a contract document/record.

a. Department's DBE Evaluation Process

WisDOT evaluates DBE using the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE, payments to subcontractors and contract documentation. The prime contractor shall list the specific DBE certified firms and items of work s/he intends to use toward the fulfillment of the assigned DBE contract goal. The prime contractor receives DBE credit for payments made to the DBE firms performing the work listed on the approved Form DT1506.

b. Documentation Submittal

The contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. Effective January 1, 2017, the contractor will be required to submit the documentation within 5 business days after bid opening. All necessary supporting documentation including Attachment 'A' forms and/or Good Faith Efforts Form

[DT1202] must be submitted no later than 2 business days from contractor's initial submission of the DT 1506. The contractor must provide a signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE office within the time limit in order to receive authorization for contract execution; the DBE office reserves the right accept alternate documentation in lieu of the signed form in extenuating circumstances. Documentation must be submitted to the DBE Office by email at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov (DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov) or by postal mail ATTN: DBE Office, PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965.

(1) **Bidder Meets DBE Goal**

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage calculation. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

(2) **Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

- i. If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Efforts Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith efforts submission.
- ii. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
 - (a) If the department grants a good faith efforts, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
 - (b) If the department rejects the good faith efforts request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith efforts request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

c. **Bidder Fails to Submit Documentation**

If the contractor fails to furnish the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not explicitly define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own practices to create a process for making a determination of adequate good faith. WisDOT evaluates good faith on a contract basis just as each contract award is evaluated individually.

The department will only approve a contractor's good faith efforts if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith efforts will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- a. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.

b. Prime Contractors should:

- (1) Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT- approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
- (2) Prime contractors may request assistance with DBE outreach and follow-up by contacting the department's DBE Support Services Office by phone or email request at least 14 days prior to the bid letting date. Requesting assistance with outreach is not a decisive factor in the review Good faith effort evaluation. Phone numbers are 414-438-4584 and/or 414-659-0487; Fax: 414-438-5392; E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
- (3) Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
 - i. Solicit quotes from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' using all reasonable and available means. Additionally, forward copies of solicitations highlighting the work areas for which you are seeking quotes to DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
 - ii. SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main>. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
 - (a) Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
 - (b) Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date, at least two Fridays before the letting, to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking if they need help organizing their quote, assistance confirming equipment needs, or other assistance supporting their submission of a competitive quote for their services.
 - (c) Second solicitation should take place within 5 calendar days. Email and SBN are the preferred delivery of the follow-up solicitation.
 - iii. Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
 - iv. When potential exists, the contractor should advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance if requested.
 - v. Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
 - (a) Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas.
 - (b) Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
 - (c) Fax/letter confirmation
 - (d) Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

c. Evaluate DBE quotes Documentation is critical if a prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.

- (1) Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE by phone and email regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory listed as their work area by NAICS code. Only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory can be counted toward DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
- (2) In striving to meet an assigned DBE contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.

- (3) **Special Circumstance** - Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
- i. Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
 - ii. Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- d. Immediately after notification of contract award, the prime submits all **'Commitment to Subcontract'** forms to the DBE Office. Prime contractor has 5 days to submit the completed form for the DBE firms it intends to use on the contract for DBE credit. If the goal is not met in full, the prime contractor must provide the following information along with WisDOT form DT1202: Certificate of Good Faith Efforts.
- (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact.
 - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
 - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
 - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
 - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.

The prime contractor must obtain written consent from the DBE Office to change or replace any DBE firm listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. If the prime contractor utilizes another contractor, including the use of its own workforce, to perform the work assigned to a DBE on the approved DT1506, the prime contractor will not be entitled to payment for that work. Any changes to DBE after the approval of the DT1506 must be reviewed and approved by the DBE office prior to the change.

6. Use of Joint Checks

The use of joint checks is allowable if it is a commonly recognized business practice in the material industry. A joint check is defined as a two-party check between a DBE, a prime contractor and the regular dealer of materials supplier who is neither the prime nor an affiliate of the prime. Typically, the prime contractor issues one check as payor to the DBE subcontractor and to the supplier jointly (to guarantee payment to the supplier) as payment for the material/supplies used by the DBE in cases where the prime has submitted the DBE and material for DBE credit. The DBE subcontractor gains the opportunity to establish a direct contracting relationship with the supplier to potentially facilitate a business rapport that results in a line of credit or increased partnering opportunities.

The cost of material and supplies purchased by the DBE is part of the value of work performed by the DBE to be counted toward the goal. To receive credit, the DBE must be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials, and installing (where applicable) and "paying for the material itself." See 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

The approval to use joint checks constitutes a commitment to provide further information to WisDOT, upon request by staff. WisDOT will allow the use of joint checks when the following conditions are met:

- a. The Prime must request permission to use joint checks from the DBE Office by submitting the Application to Use Joint Checks.
 - (1) Request should be made when the DBE Commitment form or Request to Sublet is submitted; the request will not be considered if submitted after the DBE Subcontractor starts its work.
 - (2) Approval/Permission must be granted prior to the issuance of any joint checks.
 - (3) The payment schedule for the supplier must be presented to the DBE office before the first check is issued.
 - (4) The joint check for supplies must be strictly for the cost of supplies.
- b. DBE subcontractor is responsible to furnish and/or install the material/work item. The DBE subcontractor shall not be an 'extra participant' in the transaction; the DBE's role in the transaction cannot be limited solely to signing the check(s) to release payment to the material supplier. At a minimum, the DBE subcontractor's tasks should include the following.
 - (1) The DBE subcontractor (not the prime/payor) negotiates the quantities, price and delivery of materials;
 - (2) The DBE subcontractor consents to sign/release the check to the supplier by signing the Application to Use Joint Checks after establishing the conditions and documentation of payment within the subcontract terms or in a separate written document.
- c. The Prime contractor/payor acts solely as a guarantor,
 - (1) The prime agrees to furnish the check used for the payment of materials/supplies under the contract.
 - (2) The prime contractor/payor cannot require the subcontractor to use a specific supplier or the prime contractors negotiated unit price.

7. Bidder's Appeal Process

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith effort submission. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written denial notice of a good faith effort evaluation constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. A contract cannot be executed without documentation that the DBE provisions have been fulfilled.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 5 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

8. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation

Directory of DBE firms

- a. The only resource for DBE certified firms certified in the state of Wisconsin is the Wisconsin Unified Certification Program [UCP] DBE List. Wisconsin Department of Transportation maintains a current list of certified DBE firms titled Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory on the website at:
<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/dbe-ucp-directory.xlsx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-267-3849.

9. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine whether the work that is committed and/or contracted to a DBE certified firm can be counted for DBE credit by referencing the work type and NAICS code listed for the DBE firm on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory.
- g. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to assess the DBE firm's ability to perform the work for which s/he is committing/contracting the DBE to do. Note that the department encourages the prime contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.

10. Commercially Useful Function

- a. Commercially useful function is evaluated after the contract has been executed, while the DBE certified firm is performing its work items. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
- b. The department uses Form DT1011: DBE Commercially Useful Function Review and Certification to evaluate whether the DBE is performing a commercially useful function. WisDOT counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- c. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
 - (1) For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
 - (2) For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

11. Credit Evaluation for Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at <http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf>

12. Credit Evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, Brokers

The department will calculate the amount of DBE credit awarded to a prime using a DBE firm for the provisions of materials and supplies on a contract-by-contract basis. The department will count the material and supplies that a DBE provides under the contract for DBE credit based on whether the DBE is a manufacturer, supplier or broker. Generally, DBE crediting measures and evaluates the DBE owner's role, responsibility and contribution to the transaction: maximum DBE credit when the DBE manufactures materials or supplies; DBE credit decreases when the DBE solely supplies material and minimal credit is allotted when the DBE's role is administrative or transactional.

It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

a. Manufacturers

- (1) A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count **100%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.

b. Regular Dealers of Material and/or Supplies

- (1) A regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count **60%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
- (3) At a minimum, a regular dealer must meet the following criteria to be counted for DBE credit:
 - i. The DBE firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.
 - ii. The DBE firm must both own and operate distribution equipment for the product--bulk items such as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt. If some of the distribution equipment is leased, the lease agreement must accompany the DBE Commitment form for evaluation of the dealer's control before the DBE office approves the DBE credit.

c. Brokers, Transaction Expeditors, Packagers, Manufacturers Representatives

- (1) No portion of the cost of the materials, supplies, services themselves will count for DBE credit; however, WisDOT will evaluate the fees or commissions charged when a prime purchases materials, supplies or services from a DBE certified firm which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, namely: brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.
- (2) Brokerage fees have historically been calculated as **10%** of the purchase amount.
- (3) WisDOT may count the amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site.
- (4) The evaluation will review the contract need for the item/service, review the sub-contract or invoice for the item/service, compare the fees customarily allowed for similar services to determine whether they are reasonable.

When DBE suppliers are contracted, additional documentation must accompany the DT1506 and Attachment 'A' forms. An invoice or bill-of-sale that includes the company names of the bidder and the DBE supplier and documentation of the calculations used as the basis for the purchase agreement, subcontract or invoice.

WisDOT recognizes that the amount on the Attachment 'A' form may be more or less than the amount on the invoice. Please respond to the following questions and submit with your DBE Commitment Form.

1. What is the product or material?
2. Is this item in the prime's inventory or was the item purchased when contract was awarded?
3. Which contract line items were referenced to develop this quote?
4. What is the amount of material or product used on the project?

13. Credit Evaluation for DBE Primes

Wisconsin DOT calculates DBE credit based on the amount and type of work performed by DBE certified firms. If the prime contractor is a DBE certified firm, the department will only count the work that DBE prime contractor performs with its own forces for DBE credit. We will also calculate DBE credit for the work performed by any other DBE certified subcontractor, DBE certified supplier, DBE certified manufacturer on that contract in that DBE's approved work areas/NAICS code. Crediting for manufacturers and suppliers is calculated consistent with paragraph 12 of this document and 49 CFR Part 26.

14. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces for DBE credit.

15. Mentor Protégé

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will count for credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm.
- b. DBE credit will be evaluated and confirmed by the DBE Office for any contracts on which the mentor protégé team identifies itself to the DBE Office as a current participant of the Mentor Protégé Program.
- c. Refer to WisDOT's Mentor Protégé guidelines for guidance on the number of contracts and amount of DBE credit that can be counted on any WisDOT project.

16. DBE Replacement or Termination

Contractual Requirement

The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains written consent from the Department's DBE Office. If the Department does not provide consent to replace or terminate a DBE firm, the prime contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

Contractor Considerations

- a. A prime contractor cannot terminate and/or replace a DBE subcontractor listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] without prior written consent from the DBE Office. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which a prime contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm.

- b. If a prime contractor feels it is necessary to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit toward its contract, s/he will be required to provide reasons and documentation to support why the prime cannot fulfill the contractual commitment that it made to the Department regarding the DBE utilization.
- c. Prime contractor is required to make affirmative efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the assigned DBE contract goal.
- d. In circumstances when a DBE subcontractor fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason or is terminated from a contract, the prime contractor is expected to make affirmative efforts to maintain its commitment to the assigned DBE goal.
- e. The DBE firm should communicate with the prime contractor regarding its schedule and capacity in the context of the contract. If the DBE anticipates that it cannot fulfill its subcontract, s/he shall advise the prime contractor and suggest a DBE that may replace their services or provide written consent to be released from its subcontract.
 - (1) Before the prime contractor can request to terminate or substitute a DBE firm; s/he must:
 - i. Make every effort to fulfill the DBE commitment by working with the listed DBE to ensure that they are fully knowledgeable of your expectations for successful performance on the contract. Document these efforts in writing.
 - ii. If those efforts fail, provide written notice to the DBE subcontractor of your *intent* to request to terminate and/or replace the firm including the reason(s) you want to pursue this action.
 - iii. Copy the DBE Office on all correspondence related to changing a DBE firm who has been approved for DBE credit on a contract including the preparation and coordination efforts with the DBE on the contract.
 - iv. Clearly state the amount of time the DBE firm has to remedy and/or respond to your notice of intent to replace/terminate their firm from the contract. The DBE shall be allowed five days to respond, in writing. **EXCEPTION:** The prime contractor must provide a verifiable reason for a response period shorter than five days. For example a WisDOT project manager must verify that waiting 5 days for a DBE performing traffic control work to respond would affect the public safety.
 - v. The DBE subcontractor must forward a written response to the prime contractor and copy the DBE Office. The written response must outline why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and list the reasons that WisDOT should not approve the request for their firm to be replaced or removed from the contract.

The Request to Replace or Terminate a DBE

The prime contractor must provide a written request to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit on a WisDOT contract. The written request can be an email or printed document delivered by email or fax; at minimum, the request must contain the following:

1. Contract ID number.
2. Wisconsin DOT Contract Project Manager name and contact information.
3. DBE name and work type and/or NAICS code.
4. Contract's progress schedule.
5. Reason(s) for requesting that the DBE be replaced or terminated.
6. Attach/include all communication with the DBE to deploy/address/resolve work completion,

WisDOT will review your request and any supporting documentation that you submit to evaluate whether the circumstance and the reasons constitute a good cause for replacing or terminating the DBE that was approved for DBE credit on that contract.

Examples of Good Causes to Replace a DBE according to the federal DBE program guidelines {49 CFR part 26.53}

- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements.
- The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness.
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal.
- The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required.
- A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract.

Evaluation and Response to the Request

If WisDOT determines that your reasons comply with the good cause standards; the DBE office will send the prime contractor and the WisDOT project manager an email stating that we concur with the reasons and approve the replacement or termination.

If WisDOT determines that your reasons do not comply with the good cause standards of the federal DBE program, the DBE Office will send the prime contractor an email that includes *the requirement* to utilize the committed DBE, *remedial actions* to support the completion of the contractual commitment, a list of available WisDOT support services *and administrative remedies that may be invoked* for failure to comply with federal DBE guidelines for DBE replacement.

The Wisconsin Department of transportation contact for all actions related to replacing a DBE is the DBE Program Chief and/or the DBE Program Engineer which can be reached at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov or by calling 608-267-3849.

17. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If the Prime/subcontractor increases the scope of work for a participating DBE or adds a DBE subcontractor that was not on the approved Form DT1506 at any time after contract award, s/he should follow these steps so that the participation can be accurately credited toward the DBE goal.

- a. Send an email to the DBE Engineer at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov describing the work to be performed by the new DBE including the proposed schedule or duration, DBE name and contact information. You may also call the DBE Engineer at 414-659-0487 to notify him of the change verbally.
If the scope change added work for a participating DBE; list the date and reason for the scope change.
- b. Forward a complete, signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE Office at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov. A complete Attachment A includes DBE contact information, signature, subcontract value and proper description of the work areas to be performed by the DBE.
The DBE office will confirm the DBE participation and revise the DT1506 based on the email/discussion and attach the new/revised Attachment A to the Contract record/documentation.

18. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

19. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO: DBE FIRMS
FROM: POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR
SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES
LET DATE & TIME
DATE: MONTH DAY YEAR
CC: DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at

<http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternatives are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <http://roadwaystandards.dot.wi.gov/hcci/>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,

Phone: (000) 123-4567

Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com

Fax: (000) 123- 4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: _____
 Letting Date: _____
 Project ID: _____

Please check all that apply

- ☐ Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
☐ No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
☐ Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
☐ We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have someone contact me at this number

Prime Contractor's Contact Person

DBE Contractor Contact Person

 Phone: _____
 Fax: _____
 Email: _____

 Phone: _____
 Fax: _____
 Email: _____

Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below

| Proposal No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| County | | | | | | | |

WORK DESCRIPTION:

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clear and Grub | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Dump Truck Hauling | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc. | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Erosion Control Items | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Signs and Posts/Markers | X | | X | X | | X | X |
| Traffic Control | | X | X | X | | X | X |
| Electrical Work/Traffic Signals | | X | X | X | | X | |
| Pavement Marking | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Sawing Pavement | | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| QMP, Base | X | X | | X | X | X | X |
| Pipe Underdrain | X | | | X | | | |
| Beam Guard | | | | X | X | X | X |
| Concrete Staining | | | | | | | X |
| Trees/Shrubs | X | | | | | | X |

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternatives are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

APPENDIX B

BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance.
- Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office.
- Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting.
- Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm.
- Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings.
- Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods.
- Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you.
- Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Participate in DBE office assessment programs.
- Participate on advisory and mega-project committees.
- Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update.
- Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations.
- Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C

Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively.
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal.
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D

Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance

Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - D.
 - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a

contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
 - F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
 - G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
 - H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E

Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription.

Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
 - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
 - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
 - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request.
 - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes.
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
 - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing.
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
 - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
 - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses.
 - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively.
 - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency).

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
 - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
 - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on a per-item basis as well.
 - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
 - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to.
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
 - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime.
 - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
 - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses.
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
 - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to www.bidx.com and select “Order Bid Express.” The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
 - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 6
ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

440.3.5.2 Corrective Actions for Localized Roughness

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (2) The engineer will not direct corrective action or assess a pay reduction for an area of localized roughness without physically riding that work. The engineer will not direct corrective action on bridges without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.
-

450.3.1.1.4 Recording Truck Loads

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If not using automatic batch recording, install a digital recorder as part of the platform truck or storage silo scales. Ensure that the recorder can produce a printed digital record of at least the gross or net weights of delivery trucks. Provide gross, tare, net weights, load count, and the cumulative tonnage; the date, time, ticket number, WisDOT project ID, and mix 250 number; and the mix type including the traffic, binder, and mix designation codes specified in 460.3.1. Ensure that scales cannot be manually manipulated during the printing process. Provide an interlock to prevent printing until the scales come to rest. Size the scales and recorder to accurately weigh the heaviest loaded trucks or tractor-trailers hauling asphaltic mixture. Ensure that recorded weights are accurate to within 0.1 percent of the nominal capacity of the scale.
 - (2) Ensure that tickets identify additives not included in the mix design submittal. Indicate on the ticket if the mixture will be placed under a cold weather paving plan and identify the warm mix additive and dosage rate required under 450.3.2.1.2.2.
-

455.3.2.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Apply tack coat only when the air temperature is 32 F or more unless the engineer approves otherwise in writing. Before applying tack coat ensure that the surface is reasonably free of loose dirt, dust, or other foreign matter. Do not apply to surfaces with standing water. Do not apply if weather or surface conditions are unfavorable or before impending rains.
-

460.2.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Furnish a homogeneous mixture of coarse aggregate, fine aggregate, mineral filler if required, SMA stabilizer if required, recycled material if used, warm mix asphalt additive or process if used, and asphaltic material. Design mixtures conforming to table 460-1 and table 460-2 to 4.0% air voids to establish the aggregate structure.
- (2) Determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 3.0% air voids (97% Gmm) target at the design the number of gyrations (Ndes). Add liquid asphalt to achieve the required air voids at Ndes.
- (3) For SMA, determine the target JMF asphalt binder content for production from the mix design data corresponding to 4.0% air voids (96% Gmm) target at Ndes.

460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

| ITEM | JMF LIMITS | WARNING LIMITS |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Percent passing given sieve: | | |
| 37.5-mm | +/- 6.0 | +/- 4.5 |
| 25.0-mm | +/- 6.0 | +/- 4.5 |
| 19.0-mm | +/- 5.5 | +/- 4.0 |
| 12.5-mm | +/- 5.5 | +/- 4.0 |
| 9.5-mm | +/- 5.5 | +/- 4.0 |
| 2.36-mm | +/- 5.0 | +/- 4.0 |
| 75-µm | +/- 2.0 | +/- 1.5 |
| Asphaltic content in percent | - 0.3 | - 0.2 |
| Air voids in percent ^[1] | +1.3/-1.0 | +1.0/-0.7 |
| VMA in percent ^[2] | - 0.5 | - 0.2 |

^[1] For SMA, JMF limits are +/-1.3 and warning limits are +/-1.0.

^[2] VMA limits based on minimum requirement for mix design nominal maximum aggregate size in table 460-1.

460.2.8.2.1.6 Job Mix Formula Adjustment

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The contractor may request adjustment of the JMF according to CMM 8-36.6.13.1. Have an HMA technician certified at a level appropriate for process control and troubleshooting or mix design submit a written JMF adjustment request. Ensure that the resulting JMF is within specified master gradation bands. The department will have a certified Hot Mix Asphalt, Mix Design, Report Submittals technician review the proposed adjustment and, if acceptable, issue a revised JMF.

460.2.8.3.1.6 Acceptable Verification Parameters

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) The engineer will provide test results to the contractor within 2 mixture-production days after obtaining the sample. The quality of the product is acceptably verified if it meets the following limits:
- Va is within a range of 2.0 to 4.3 percent. For SMA, Va is within a range of 2.7 to 5.3 percent.
 - VMA is within minus 0.5 of the minimum requirement for the mix design nominal maximum aggregate size.

460.3.3.1 Minimum Required Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Compact all layers of HMA mixture to the density table 460-3 shows for the applicable mixture, location, and layer.

TABLE 460-3 MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY^[1]

| LOCATION | LAYER | PERCENT OF TARGET MAXIMUM DENSITY | | |
|--|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | MIXTURE TYPE | | |
| | | LT and MT | HT | SMA ^[5] |
| TRAFFIC LANES ^[2] | LOWER | 93.0 ^[3] | 93.0 ^[4] | — |
| | UPPER | 93.0 | 93.0 | — |
| SIDE ROADS, CROSSOVERS, TURN LANES, & RAMPS | LOWER | 93.0 ^[3] | 93.0 ^[4] | — |
| | UPPER | 93.0 | 93.0 | — |
| SHOULDERS & APPURTENANCES | LOWER | 91.0 | 91.0 | — |
| | UPPER | 92.0 | 92.0 | — |

^[1] The table values are for average lot density. If any individual density test result falls more than 3.0 percent below the minimum required target maximum density, the engineer may investigate the acceptability of that material.

^[2] Includes parking lanes as determined by the engineer.

^[3] Minimum reduced by 2.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[4] Minimum reduced by 1.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[5] The minimum required densities for SMA mixtures are determined according to CMM 8-15.

460.5.2.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (6) If during a QV dispute resolution investigation the department discovers mixture with $1.5 > V_a > 5.0$ or VMA more than 1.0 below the minimum allowed in table 460-1, and the engineer allows that mixture to remain in place, the department will pay for the quantity of affected material at 50 percent of the contract price.

460.5.2.3 Incentive for HMA Pavement Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) If the lot density is greater than the minimum specified in table 460-3 and all individual air voids test results for that mixture placed during the same day are within 2.5 - 4.0 percent, the department will adjust pay for that lot as follows:

INCENTIVE PAY ADJUSTMENT FOR HMA PAVEMENT DENSITY^[1]

| PERCENT LOT DENSITY ABOVE SPECIFIED MINIMUM | PAY ADJUSTMENT PER TON ^[2] |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| From -0.4 to 1.0 inclusive | \$0 |
| From 1.1 to 1.8 inclusive | \$0.40 |
| More than 1.8 | \$0.80 |

^[1] SMA pavements are not eligible for density incentive.

^[2] The department will prorate the pay adjustment for a partial lot.

501.2.6 Fly Ash

Replace the entire subsection with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

501.2.6.1 General

- (1) Fly ash is defined as a finely divided residue resulting from the combustion of coal in a base loaded electric generating plant, transported from the boiler by flue gases, and later collected, generally by precipitators. Use fly ash in concrete manufactured by facilities and processes known to provide satisfactory material.
- (2) Test fly ash using a recognized laboratory, as defined in 501.2.2(1), starting at least 30 days before its proposed use, and continuing at ASTM-required frequencies as the work progresses. The manufacturer shall test the chemical and physical properties listed in tables 1 and 2 of ASTM C618 at the frequencies and by the test methods prescribed in ASTM C311.
- (3) Use only one source of fly ash for a bid item of work under the contract, unless the engineer directs or allows otherwise in writing.
- (4) Prequalify any proposed fly ash source as follows: The contractor shall obtain a copy of the certified report of tests or analysis made by a qualified independent laboratory, recognized by the department under 501.2.2, showing full and complete compliance with the above specification from the fly ash manufacturer and furnish it to the engineer. Provide this report to the engineer at least 14 calendar days before using the fly ash.
- (5) The manufacturer shall retain test records for at least 5 years after completing the work, and provide these records upon request.

501.2.6.2 Class C Ash

- (1) Conform to ASTM C618 class C except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

501.2.6.3 Class F Ash

- (2) Furnish a class F fly ash from a source listed on the department's approved product list, and conform to ASTM C618 class F except limit the loss on ignition to a maximum of 2 percent.

502.3.7.8 Floors

Replace paragraph sixteen with the following effective with the September 2016 letting:

- (16) The finished bridge floor shall conform to the surface test specified in 415.3.10. The engineer will not direct corrective grinding without authorization from the department's bureau of structures.

503.3.2.1.1 Tolerances

Increase the "length of beam" max tolerance for prestressed concrete I-type girders from 3/4" to 1 1/2" effective with the December 2016 letting:

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE I-TYPE GIRDERS

Length of beam..... +/- 1/8" per 10', up to a max of +/- 1 1/2"

517.3.1.7.3 Epoxy System Intermediate and Protective Coats

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2016 letting:

- (1) Mask the faying surfaces of bolted field splices and the top of the top flanges where welding the stud shear connectors during coat application. On all other areas including the outside surfaces of splice plates, ensure that the dry film thickness conforms to the following:
 1. For the white intermediate coat, 3.5 mils to 8 mils.
 2. For the protective coat, sufficient thickness to provide a uniform color and appearance but not less than 3 mil or more than 6 mils.

Errata

Make the following corrections to the standard specifications:

Throughout the contract:

Update all references to the construction rental rate "Blue Book" to reference "EquipmentWatch" rates.

105.13.4 Content of Claim

- (1) Include the following 5 items in the claim.
 1. A concise description of the claim.
 2. A clear contractual basis for the claim. This should include reference to 104.2 on revisions to the contract and as appropriate, specific reference to contract language regarding the bid items in question.
 3. Other facts the contractor relies on to support the claim.
 4. A concise statement of the circumstances surrounding the claim and reasons why the department should pay the claim. Explain how the claimed work is a change to the contract work.
 5. A complete breakdown of the costs used to compile the claim. Include copies of all EquipmentWatch equipment rental rate sheets used, with the applicable number highlighted.

109.4.5.5.1 General

- (2) The department will pay for use of contractor-owned equipment the engineer approves for force account work at published rates. The department will pay the contractor expense rates, as modified in 109.4.5.5, given in EquipmentWatch Cost Recovery (formerly Rental Rate Blue Book) . Base all rates on revisions effective on January 1 for all equipment used in that calendar year.

<http://equipmentwatch.com/estimator/>

109.4.5.5.2 Hourly Equipment Expense Rates (Without Operators)

- (1) The contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, hourly equipment expense rates as follows:

$$\text{HEER} = [\text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176)] + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HEER = Hourly equipment expense rate.
 RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.
 ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.
 R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.
 HOC = EquipmentWatch estimated hourly operating cost.

- (2) The EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost represents all costs of equipment operation, including fuel and oil, lubrication, field repairs, tires, expendable parts, and supplies.

109.4.5.5.3 Hourly Equipment Stand-By Rate

- (1) For equipment that is in operational condition and is standing-by with the engineer's approval, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly stand-by rate as follows:

$$\text{HSBR} = \text{RAF} \times \text{ARA} \times (\text{R}/176) \times (1/2)$$

Where:

HSBR = Hourly stand-by rate.
 RAF = EquipmentWatch regional adjustment factor.
 ARA = EquipmentWatch age rate adjustment factor.
 R = Current EquipmentWatch monthly rate.

- (2) The department will limit payment for stand-by to 10 hours or less per day up to 40 hours per week. The department will not pay the contractor for equipment that is inoperable due to breakdown. The department will not pay for idle equipment if the contractor suspends work or if the contractor is maintaining or repairing the equipment.

109.4.5.5.4 Hourly Outside-Rented Equipment Rate

- (1) If the contractor rents or leases equipment from a third party for force account work, the contractor shall determine, and the department will confirm, the hourly outside-rented equipment rate as follows:

$$\text{HORER} = \text{HRI} + \text{HOC}$$

Where:

HORER = Hourly outside-rented equipment rate

HRI = Hourly rental invoice costs prorated for the actual number of hours that rented equipment is operated solely on force account work

HOC = EquipmentWatch hourly operating cost.

109.2 Scope of Payment

Correct errata to clarify that work under the contract is included in payment unless specifically excluded.

- (2) The department will pay for the quantity of work acceptably completed and measured for payment as the measurement subsection for each bid item specifies. Within the contract provide means to furnish and install the work complete and in-place. Payment is full compensation for everything required to perform the work under the contract including, but not limited to, the work elements listed in the payment subsection. Payment also includes all of the following not specifically excluded in that payment subsection:
1. Furnishing and installing all materials as well as furnishing the labor, tools, supplies, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.
 2. All losses or damages, except as specified in 107.14, arising from one or more of the following:
 - The nature of the work.
 - The action of the elements.
 - Unforeseen difficulties encountered during prosecution of the work.
 3. All insurance costs, expenses, and risks connected with the prosecution of the work.
 4. All expenses incurred because of an engineer-ordered suspension, except as specified in 104.2.2.3.
 5. All infringements of patents, trademarks, or copyrights.
 6. All other expenses incurred to complete and protect the work under the contract.

204.3.2.2.1 General

Correct errata by removing the reference to 490 which was deleted effective with the 2017 spec.

- (1) Under the Removing Pavement bid item, remove concrete pavements, concrete alleys, concrete driveways, or rigid base including all surfaces or other pavements superimposed on them.

657.2.2.1.1 General

Correct errata by eliminating the reference to department provided arms in the last sentence.

- (1) Furnish shop drawings as specified in 506.3.2, except submit 5 copies with the materials list. Ensure the drawings contain sufficient detail to allow satisfactory review and show the outside diameters of the pole at the butt, top, and splice locations the plans show. Show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all material, and list pertinent ASTM specification designations and metal alloy designations together with the tensile strength of metallic members. Provide tightening procedures for arm-to-pole connections on the shop drawings.

657.2.2.1.4 Poles Designed Under Legacy Standards

Correct errata by deleting the entire subsection to eliminate redundant language.

657.2.2.2 Trombone Arms

Correct errata by changing the reference from 657.2.2.1.3 to 657.2.2.1.2.

- (1) Design aluminum trombone arms as specified in 657.2.2.1.2 based on the completed maximum loading configuration the plans show. Furnish shop drawings conforming to 657.2.2.1.1 that show the width, depth, length, and thickness of all members. Also list the ASTM alloy designation and strength of each aluminum member on the shop drawings.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

- A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction
1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
 2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
 3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
 4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
 5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
 6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.
- B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to submit certified payrolls electronically. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, as well as all trucking firms, submit their weekly certified payrolls electronically through CRCS. These payrolls are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin payrolls. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Tess Mulrooney at 608-267-4489 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals of forms DT-1816 and DT-1929 for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator send several sample electronic files to Tess two months before a payroll needs to be submitted. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see pages 17-22 of the CRCS System Background Information manual available online on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

| <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| Adams | 1.7 | Iowa | 1.7 | Polk | 2.2 |
| Ashland | 1.2 | Iron | 1.2 | Portage | 0.6 |
| Barron | 0.6 | Jackson | 0.6 | Price | 0.6 |
| Bayfield | 1.2 | Jefferson | 7.0 | Racine | 8.4 |
| Brown | 1.3 | Juneau | 0.6 | Richland | 1.7 |
| Buffalo | 0.6 | Kenosha | 3.0 | Rock | 3.1 |
| Burnett | 2.2 | Kewaunee | 1.0 | Rusk | 0.6 |
| Calumet | 0.9 | La Crosse | 0.9 | St. Croix | 2.9 |
| Chippewa | 0.5 | Lafayette | 0.5 | Sauk | 1.7 |
| Clark | 0.6 | Langlade | 0.6 | Sawyer | 0.6 |
| Columbia | 1.7 | Lincoln | 0.6 | Shawano | 1.0 |
| Crawford | 0.5 | Manitowoc | 1.0 | Sheboygan | 7.0 |
| Dane | 2.2 | Marathon | 0.6 | Taylor | 0.6 |
| Dodge | 7.0 | Marinette | 1.0 | Trempealeau | 0.6 |
| Door | 1.0 | Marquette | 1.7 | Vernon | 0.6 |
| Douglas | 1.0 | Menominee | 1.0 | Vilas | 0.6 |
| Dunn | 0.6 | Milwaukee | 8.0 | Walworth | 7.0 |
| Eau Claire | 0.5 | Monroe | 0.6 | Washburn | 0.6 |
| Florence | 1.0 | Oconto | 1.0 | Washington | 8.0 |
| Fond du Lac | 1.0 | Oneida | 0.6 | Waukesha | 8.0 |
| Forest | 1.0 | Outagamie | 0.9 | Waupaca | 1.0 |
| Grant | 0.5 | Ozaukee | 8.0 | Waushara | 1.0 |
| Green | 1.7 | Pepin | 0.6 | Winnebago | 0.9 |
| Green Lake | 1.0 | Pierce | 2.2 | Wood | 0.6 |

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<http://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<http://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc>

Cargo Preference Act Requirement

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) Agreement Clauses. “Use of United States-flag vessels:”

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.”

(b) Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses. “Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—”

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, ‘on-board’ commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

Effective with February 2017 Letting

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF
TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- I.** Prevailing Wage Rates, Hours of Labor, and Payment of Wages
- II.** Payroll Requirements
- III.** Postings at the Site of the Work
- IV.** Wage Rate Distribution
- V.** Additional Classifications

**I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES, HOURS OF LABOR AND PAYMENT OF
WAGES**

The U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) attached hereto and made a part hereof furnishes the prevailing wage rates pursuant to Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes. These wage rates are the minimum required to be paid to the laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers employed by contractors and subcontractors on the construction work embraced by the contract and subject to prevailing hours and wages under Section 84.062, Stats. Apprentices shall be paid at rates not less than those prescribed in their apprenticeship contract.

While the wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price shall be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

Pursuant to Section 16.856 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the prevailing hours of labor have been determined to be up to 10 hours per day and 40 hours per calendar week Monday through Friday. If any laborer, worker, mechanic or truck driver is permitted or required to work more than the prevailing number of hours per day or per calendar week on this contract, they shall be paid for all hours in excess of the prevailing hours at a rate of at least one and one-half (1 1/2) times their hourly base rate of pay. All work on Saturday, Sunday and the following holidays is to be paid at time and a half:

January 1

Last Monday in May

July 4

First Monday in September

Fourth Thursday in November

December 25

The day before if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Saturday, and

The day following if January 1, July 4 or December 25 falls on a Sunday.

All laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers shall be paid unconditionally not less often than once a week. Persons who own and operate their own trucks must receive the prevailing truck driver rate for the applicable type of truck (i.e. 2 axle, 3 or more axle, articulated, euclid or dumptor) he or she operates, plus an agreed upon amount for the use of his or her truck. Every owner-operator **MUST** be paid separately for their driving and for the use of their truck.

II. PAYROLL REQUIREMENTS

All contractors and subcontractors must submit weekly Certified Payrolls and Compliance Statement verifying that all laborers, workers, mechanics and truck drivers working on the project have been paid the prevailing wage rates for all work performed under the contract required by Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the Department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

- a. "NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES," which provides information required to be posted by the provisions of Section 84.062 of the Wisconsin Statutes.
- b. A copy of the U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon, Minimum Wage Rates).
- c. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. WAGE RATE REDISTRIBUTION

A contractor or subcontractor performing work subject to a Davis-Bacon wage determination may discharge its minimum wage obligations for the payment of both straight time wages and fringe benefits by (1) paying both in cash, (2) making payments or incurring costs for bona fide fringe benefits, or (3) by a combination thereof. Thus, under the Davis-Bacon a contractor may offset an amount of monetary wages paid in excess of the minimum wage required under the determination to satisfy its fringe benefit obligations. *See* 40 USC 3142(d) and 29 CFR 5.31.

V. ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii)). The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- a. The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- b. The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- c. The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

General Decision Number: WI170010 02/03/2017 WI10

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20160010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.20 for calendar year 2017 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.20 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2017. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

| Modification Number | Publication Date |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 0 | 01/06/2017 |
| 1 | 02/03/2017 |

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2016

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND VERNON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 31.84 | 20.95 |
| ----- | | |

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 37.04 | 19.70 |
| ----- | | |

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC,

FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE,
LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK,
SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA,
WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER... | \$ 35.07 | 20.51 |

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2016

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 32.22 | 20.57 |

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 36.59 | 21.49 |

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE,
ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 33.04 | 19.75 |

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2016

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 33.54 | 20.95 |

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2016

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 36.98 | 20.62 |

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2016

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 32.22 | 20.57 |
| ----- | | |
| BRWI0019-002 06/01/2015 | | |

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 31.36 | 16.51 |
| ----- | | |
| BRWI0034-002 06/01/2015 | | |

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| BRICKLAYER..... | \$ 32.86 | 17.22 |
| ----- | | |
| CARP0087-001 07/01/2012 | | |

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys
35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Carpenter & Piledrivermen..... | \$ 33.34 | 16.73 |
| ----- | | |
| CARP0252-002 07/02/2012 | | |

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO,
BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA,
CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except
area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE,
MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E.
of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE,
PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN,
ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS,
WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

| Rates | Fringes |
|-------|---------|
|-------|---------|

CARPENTER

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 30.48 | 15.80 |
| MILLWRIGHT..... | \$ 32.11 | 15.80 |
| PILEDRIIVER..... | \$ 30.98 | 15.80 |

CARP0252-010 07/02/2012

ASHLAND COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| Carpenters | | |
| Carpenter..... | \$ 30.48 | 15.80 |
| Millwright..... | \$ 32.11 | 15.80 |
| Pile Driver..... | \$ 30.98 | 15.80 |

CARP0264-003 06/01/2008KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 30.52 | 14.41 |

* CARP0361-004 05/01/2016

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------|----------|---------|
| CARPENTER..... | \$ 34.57 | 18.16 |

CARP2337-001 06/01/2008

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

| | Rates | Fringes |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| PILEDRIVERMAN | | |
| Zone A..... | \$ 27.25 | 19.46 |
| Zone B..... | \$ 24.47 | 19.46 |

ELEC0014-002 05/30/2016ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK
(except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn &
Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST
CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPPEALEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN

COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 32.00 | 19.28 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0014-007 05/30/2016 | | |

REMAINING COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|---|----------|---------|
| Teledata System Installer | | |
| Installer/Technician..... | \$ 24.35 | 13.15 |
| <p>Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).</p> | | |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0127-002 06/01/2016 | | |

KENOSHA COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 37.71 | 30%+10.02 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0158-002 05/30/2016 | | |

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig), MARINETTE (Wausaukee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE (East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and Hutchins) COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 30.50 | 29.50% + 9.57 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0159-003 05/30/2016 | | |

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin, Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 36.50 | 20.39 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0219-004 06/01/2015 | | |

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern, Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of Niagara)

| | Rates | Fringes |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians: | | |
| Electrical contracts over | | |
| \$180,000..... | \$ 31.16 | 18.34 |
| Electrical contracts under | | |
| \$180,000..... | \$ 28.96 | 18.26 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0242-005 05/29/2016 | | |

DOUGLAS COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 34.92 | 25.05 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0388-002 06/01/2013 | | |

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 28.96 | 24.85% + 9.70 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0430-002 06/01/2016 | | |

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 36.07 | 21.84 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0494-005 06/01/2016 | | |

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 36.01 | 24.00 |

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2014

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 29.64 | 20.54 |

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2015

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Sound & Communications | | |
| Installer..... | \$ 16.47 | 14.84 |
| Technician..... | \$ 26.00 | 17.70 |

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillon, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 05/30/2016

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO

COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 30.68 | 17.28 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0890-003 06/01/2016 | | |

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE,
RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Electricians:..... | \$ 32.45 | 26.10% + \$10.56 |
| ----- | | |
| ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015 | | |

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Line Construction: | | |
| (1) Lineman..... | \$ 42.14 | 32% + 5.00 |
| (2) Heavy Equipment Operator..... | \$ 40.03 | 32% + 5.00 |
| (3) Equipment Operator..... | \$ 33.71 | 32% + 5.00 |
| (4) Heavy Groundman Driver.. | \$ 26.78 | 14.11 |
| (5) Light Groundman Driver.. | \$ 24.86 | 13.45 |
| (6) Groundsman..... | \$ 23.18 | 32% + 5.00 |
| ----- | | |
| ENGI0139-005 06/01/2016 | | |

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| Power Equipment Operator | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 39.27 | 21.80 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 38.77 | 21.80 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 38.27 | 21.80 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 38.01 | 21.80 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 37.72 | 21.80 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 31.82 | 21.80 |

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level "A" protection - \$3.00 per hour
EPA Level "B" protection - \$2.00 per hour
EPA Level "C" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without
attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or
cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or
jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC,
MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO
COUNTIES:

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 30.86 | 25.42 |

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor
Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUCKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3),
WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 33.15 | 25.42 |

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor
Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2015

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST,
GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern
area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA,
WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 32.85 | 21.84 |

IRON0498-005 06/01/2008

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and
WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 34.34 | 25.72 |

IRON0512-008 05/01/2015

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON,
PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEAU
COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 35.50 | 23.45 |
| ----- | | |
| IRON0512-021 05/01/2015 | | |

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| IRONWORKER..... | \$ 31.04 | 23.45 |
| ----- | | |
| LABO0113-002 06/01/2016 | | |

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 27.51 | 20.35 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 27.66 | 20.35 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 27.86 | 20.35 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 28.01 | 20.35 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 28.16 | 20.35 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 24.00 | 20.35 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LABO0113-003 06/01/2016

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 26.76 | 20.35 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 26.86 | 20.35 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 26.91 | 20.35 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 27.11 | 20.35 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 26.96 | 20.35 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 23.85 | 20.35 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LABO0113-011 06/01/2016

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 26.57 | 20.35 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 26.72 | 20.35 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 26.92 | 20.35 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 26.89 | 20.35 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 27.22 | 20.35 |

Group 6.....\$ 23.71 20.35

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LABO0140-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT,
CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR,
DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE,
RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST.
CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN,
WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 30.67 | 16.55 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 30.77 | 16.55 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 30.82 | 16.55 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 31.02 | 16.55 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 30.87 | 16.55 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 27.30 | 16.55 |

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;

Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LABO0464-003 06/01/2016

DANE COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| LABORER | | |
| Group 1..... | \$ 30.95 | 16.41 |
| Group 2..... | \$ 31.05 | 16.41 |
| Group 3..... | \$ 31.10 | 16.41 |
| Group 4..... | \$ 31.30 | 16.41 |
| Group 5..... | \$ 31.15 | 16.41 |
| Group 6..... | \$ 27.30 | 16.41 |

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

* PAIN0106-008 05/02/2016

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| New: | | |
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 29.86 | 16.35 |
| Spray, Sandblast, Steel.... | \$ 30.46 | 16.35 |
| Repaint: | | |
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 28.36 | 16.35 |
| Spray, Sandblast, Steel.... | \$ 28.96 | 16.35 |

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2016

RACINE COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| Brush, Roller..... | \$ 32.74 | 18.70 |
| Spray & Sandblast..... | \$ 33.74 | 18.70 |

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK,
SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 24.11 | 12.15 |

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 22.03 | 12.45 |

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2016

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| Bridge..... | \$ 30.42 | 22.19 |
| Brush..... | \$ 30.07 | 22.19 |
| Spray & Sandblast..... | \$ 30.82 | 22.19 |

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2016

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND,
ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER | | |
| Brush..... | \$ 27.50 | 17.72 |

PREMIUM PAY:
Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = \$1.00 additional per
hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2016

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN
LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC,
MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA,
OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS,
WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| PAINTER..... | \$ 24.39 | 11.72 |

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2016

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

| | Rates | Fringes |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| Painters: | | |
| Brush..... | \$ 32.74 | 18.70 |
| Spray..... | \$ 33.74 | 18.70 |
| Structural Steel..... | \$ 32.89 | 18.70 |

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--|-------|---------|
|--|-------|---------|

Painters:.....\$ 24.56 11.93

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2016

| | Rates | Fringes |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|
| CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER | | |
| Area 1..... | \$ 39.46 | 17.17 |
| Area 2 (BAC)..... | \$ 35.07 | 19.75 |
| Area 3..... | \$ 35.61 | 19.40 |
| Area 4..... | \$ 34.70 | 20.51 |
| Area 5..... | \$ 36.27 | 18.73 |
| Area 6..... | \$ 32.02 | 22.99 |

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET,
CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE,
FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE,
LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK,
PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR,
VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK
COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2016

| | Rates | Fringes |
|---|----------|---------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | | |
| 1 & 2 Axles..... | \$ 26.63 | 19.85 |
| 3 or more Axles; Euclids Dumpton & Articulated, Truck Mechanic..... | \$ 26.78 | 19.85 |
| ----- | | |
| WELL DRILLER..... | \$ 16.52 | 3.70 |
| ----- | | |

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the

most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination

- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

FEBRUARY 1999

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS
WAGE RATE DECISION**

The wage rate decision of the Secretary of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Secretary of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate. The higher of state or federal rate will apply.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0010 | 201.0110 Clearing | 70.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0020 | 201.0120 Clearing | 384.000 ID | _____. | _____. |
| 0030 | 201.0210 Grubbing | 70.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0040 | 201.0220 Grubbing | 384.000 ID | _____. | _____. |
| 0050 | 204.0100 Removing Pavement | 46,705.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0060 | 204.0105 Removing Pavement Butt Joints | 470.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0070 | 204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints | 40.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0080 | 204.0150 Removing Curb & Gutter | 270.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0090 | 204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk | 4,800.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0100 | 204.0165 Removing Guardrail | 135.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0110 | 204.0170 Removing Fence | 104.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0120 | 204.0220 Removing Inlets | 93.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0130 | 204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 01. 8-Inch Pipe | 1,422.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0140 | 205.0100 Excavation Common | 25,858.000 CY | _____. | _____. |
| 0150 | 213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 01. 2504-00-71 | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0160 | 305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch | 37,402.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0170 | 320.0125 Concrete Base 6-Inch | 41.000 SY | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0180 | 320.0155 Concrete Base 9-Inch | 7.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0190 | 415.0080 Concrete Pavement 8-Inch | 43,541.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0200 | 415.0210 Concrete Pavement Gaps | 4.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0210 | 416.0170 Concrete Driveway 7-Inch | 780.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0220 | 416.0610 Drilled Tie Bars | 20.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0230 | 416.0620 Drilled Dowel Bars | 22.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0240 | 455.0605 Tack Coat | 14.000 GAL | _____. | _____. |
| 0250 | 465.0105 Asphaltic Surface | 108.000 TON | _____. | _____. |
| 0260 | 465.0310 Asphaltic Curb | 35.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0270 | 509.1500 Concrete Surface Repair | 246.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0280 | 509.9025.S Epoxy Injection Crack Repair | 283.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0290 | 509.9026.S Cored Holes 2-Inch Diameter | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0300 | 601.0331 Concrete Curb & Gutter 31-Inch | 10,260.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0310 | 602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch | 40,800.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0320 | 602.0515 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina | 540.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0330 | 608.0312 Storm Sewer Pipe Reinforced Concrete Class III 12-Inch | 1,188.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0340 | 611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter | 20.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0350 | 611.3225 Inlets 2x2.5-FT | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0360 | 611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers | 63.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0370 | 611.8115 Adjusting Inlet Covers | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0380 | 612.0108 Pipe Underdrain 8-Inch | 319.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0390 | 612.0206 Pipe Underdrain Unperforated 6-Inch | 96.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0400 | 614.2300 MGS Guardrail 3 | 25.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0410 | 614.2610 MGS Guardrail Terminal EAT | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0420 | 614.2620 MGS Guardrail Terminal Type 2 | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0430 | 619.1000 Mobilization | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0440 | 620.0300 Concrete Median Sloped Nose | 1,557.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0450 | 621.0100 Landmark Reference Monuments | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0460 | 623.0200 Dust Control Surface Treatment | 43,500.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0470 | 625.0100 Topsoil | 15,294.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0480 | 628.1504 Silt Fence | 60.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0490 | 628.1520 Silt Fence Maintenance | 60.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0500 | 628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0510 | 628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control | 9.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0520 | 628.2023 Erosion Mat Class II Type B | 70.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0530 | 628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A | 77.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0540 | 628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C | 108.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0550 | 629.0205 Fertilizer Type A | 9.630 CWT | _____. | _____. |
| 0560 | 630.0130 Seeding Mixture No. 30 | 2.000 LB | _____. | _____. |
| 0570 | 631.1000 Sod Lawn | 15,224.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 0580 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 01. Common Bald Cypress 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0590 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 02. Callery Pear 3" Cal B&B | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0600 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 03. Sunburst Honeylocust 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0610 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 04. Canada Red Chokeberry 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0620 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 05. Japanese Tree Lilac 3" Cal B&B | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0630 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 06. American Sweetgum Moraine 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0640 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 07. Tulip Tree 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0650 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 08. Butternut 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0660 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 09. Northern Catalpa 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0670 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 10. Yellow River Birch 3" Cal B&B | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0680 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 11. Red Bud 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0690 | 632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 12. Amur Corktree 3" Cal B&B | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0700 | 632.0201 Shrubs (species) (size) (root) 01. Rugosa Roses 3 Gal CG | 13.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0710 | 632.0201 Shrubs (species) (size) (root) 02. Diablo Ninebark 5 Gal CG | 18.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0720 | 632.0201 Shrubs (species) (size) (root) 03. Tigers Eye Sumac 5 Gal CG | 14.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0730 | 632.0201 Shrubs (species) (size) (root) 04. Miscanthus Panicum 1 Gal CG | 60.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0740 | 632.0201 Shrubs (species) (size) (root) 05. Arrowwood Viburnum 5 Gal CG | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0750 | 632.0301 Vines (species) (size) (root) 01. Perennial Black Eyed Susan 1 Gal CG | 36.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0760 | 632.0301 Vines (species) (size) (root) 02. Perennial Blue Wonder Catmint 1 Gal CG | 192.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0770 | 632.0301 Vines (species) (size) (root) 03. Perennial Dwarf Daylilies 1 Gal CG | 276.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0780 | 632.0301 Vines (species) (size) (root) 04. Perennial Russian Sage 1 Gal CG | 30.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0790 | 632.0301 Vines (species) (size) (root) 05. Perennial Agastache Blue Fortune 1 Gal CG | 24.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0800 | 632.9101 Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles | 10.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0810 | 642.5401 Field Office Type D | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0820 | 643.0100 Traffic Control (project) 01. 2504-00-71 | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0830 | 643.0300 Traffic Control Drums | 37,254.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0840 | 643.0410 Traffic Control Barricades Type II | 160.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0850 | 643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III | 24,366.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0860 | 643.0500 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Posts | 209.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0870 | 643.0600 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Bases | 209.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0880 | 643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A | 48,732.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0890 | 643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C | 37,254.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0900 | 643.0900 Traffic Control Signs | 12,321.000 DAY | _____. | _____. |
| 0910 | 644.1410.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt | 1,000.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0920 | 644.1420.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood | 600.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0930 | 644.1430.S Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate | 2,000.000 SF | _____. | _____. |
| 0940 | 644.1601.S Temporary Curb Ramp | 24.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 0950 | 645.0112 Geotextile Type DF Schedule B | 105.000 SY | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 0960 | 646.0106 Pavement Marking Epoxy 4-Inch | 6,469.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0970 | 646.0116 Pavement Marking Epoxy 6-Inch | 8,231.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0980 | 646.0126 Pavement Marking Epoxy 8-Inch | 960.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 0990 | 647.0166 Pavement Marking Arrows Epoxy Type 2 | 7.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1000 | 647.0206 Pavement Marking Arrows Bike Lane Epoxy | 19.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1010 | 647.0306 Pavement Marking Symbols Bike Lane Epoxy | 19.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1020 | 647.0356 Pavement Marking Words Epoxy | 7.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1030 | 647.0576 Pavement Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch | 88.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1040 | 647.0776 Pavement Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch | 340.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1050 | 649.0400 Temporary Pavement Marking Removable Tape 4-Inch | 28,922.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1060 | 649.0402 Temporary Pavement Marking Paint 4-Inch | 550.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1070 | 649.1800 Temporary Pavement Marking Arrows Removable Tape | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1080 | 649.2000 Temporary Pavement Marking Words Removable Tape | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1090 | 650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer | 81.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1100 | 650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade | 12,900.000 LF | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1110 | 650.7000 Construction Staking Concrete Pavement | 12,900.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1120 | 650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 01. 2504-00-71 | LS | LUMP SUM | _____. |
| 1130 | 650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 01. 2504-00-71 | LS | LUMP SUM | _____. |
| 1140 | 652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch | 175.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1150 | 652.0230 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2 1/2-Inch | 5,600.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1160 | 652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch | 475.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1170 | 652.0330 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 1/2-Inch | 1,500.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1180 | 652.0335 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 3-Inch | 200.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1190 | 652.0610 Conduit Special 2 1/2-Inch | 140.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1200 | 654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1 | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1210 | 654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5 | 47.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1220 | 655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded | 3,100.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1230 | 657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle | 45.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1240 | 657.0322 Poles Type 5-Aluminum | 5.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 9 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1250 | 657.0615 Luminaire Arms Single Member 4 1/2-Inch Clamp 8-FT | 82.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1260 | 690.0150 Sawing Asphalt | 430.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1270 | 690.0250 Sawing Concrete | 218.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1280 | 715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement | 11,292.000 DOL | 1.00000 | 11,292.00 |
| 1290 | ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR | 1,600.000 HRS | 5.00000 | 8,000.00 |
| 1300 | ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR | 2,000.000 HRS | 5.00000 | 10,000.00 |
| 1310 | SPV.0035 Special 01. Storage Layer | 320.000 CY | _____. | _____. |
| 1320 | SPV.0035 Special 02. Engineered Soil | 253.000 CY | _____. | _____. |
| 1330 | SPV.0035 Special 03. Bedding Layer | 57.000 CY | _____. | _____. |
| 1340 | SPV.0035 Special 04. Cobblestones | 68.000 CY | _____. | _____. |
| 1350 | SPV.0060 Special 01. 8-Inch PVC Standpipe w/ Dome Gate | 7.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1360 | SPV.0060 Special 02. Informational Sign Post | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1370 | SPV.0060 Special 03. 6-Inch Cleanouts | 11.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1380 | SPV.0060 Special 04. Joe Pye Weed 1 Gal CG | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1390 | SPV.0060 Special 05. Karl Foerster Grass 1 Gal CG | 26.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1400 | SPV.0060 Special 06. Switch Grass 1 Gal CG | 11.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 10 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1410 | SPV.0060 Special 07. Inlet Covers Type 57 | 78.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1420 | SPV.0060 Special 08. Catch Basins Type 45A | 60.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1430 | SPV.0060 Special 09. Adjust TES Manhole | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1440 | SPV.0060 Special 10. Install Salvaged Inlet Frame & Grate | 14.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1450 | SPV.0060 Special 11. Fiberglass / Polymer Concrete Pull Box 13'x24"x24" | 39.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1460 | SPV.0060 Special 12. Fiberglass / Polymer Concrete Pull Box 17"x30"x24" | 10.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1470 | SPV.0060 Special 13. Utility Line Opening (ULO) | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1480 | SPV.0060 Special 14. Construction Staking Curb Ramp | 52.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1490 | SPV.0060 Special 15. Manhole Cover Type 58A | 3.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1500 | SPV.0060 Special 16. Installing City-Furnished 22' Aluminum Bolt Down Pole | 6.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1510 | SPV.0060 Special 17. Installing City-Furnished Luminaire Arms 6' | 6.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1520 | SPV.0060 Special 18. Installing City-Furnished Luminaires LED Types A, B, C | 88.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1530 | SPV.0060 Special 19. Poles Type 5A Aluminum 25' | 36.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1540 | SPV.0060 Special 20. Woods Purple Aster 1 Gal CG | 144.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1550 | SPV.0060 Special 21. Russian Sage 1 Gal CG | 24.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 11 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1560 | SPV.0060 Special 22. Becky Shasta Daisy 1 Gal CG | 48.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1570 | SPV.0060 Special 23. Dwarf Korean Lilac 5 Gal CG | 24.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1580 | SPV.0060 Special 24. Yellow Knockout Roses 2 Gal CG | 12.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1590 | SPV.0060 Special 25. Cloud Nine Switch Grass 1 Gal CG | 28.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1600 | SPV.0060 Special 26. Dwarf Serbian Spruce 5 Gal CG | 4.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1610 | SPV.0060 Special 27. Catmint Blue Wonder 1 Gal CG | 48.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1620 | SPV.0060 Special 28. American Hornbeams 3" Cal B&B | 6.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1630 | SPV.0060 Special 29. Signature Bed | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1640 | SPV.0060 Special 30. Temporary Bus Loading Zone | 8.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1650 | SPV.0060 Special 31. Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 8-Inch | 16.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1660 | SPV.0060 Special 32. Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 10-Inch | 1.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1670 | SPV.0060 Special 33. Storm Sewer Pipe Coupling 12-Inch | 2.000 EACH | _____. | _____. |
| 1680 | SPV.0090 Special 01. Concrete Wall Repair | 15.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1690 | SPV.0090 Special 02. Culvert Joint Repair | 84.000 LF | _____. | _____. |



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 12 of 12

Proposal ID: 20170314015

Project(s): 2504-00-71

SECTION: 0001

Contract Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

| Proposal Line Number | Item ID Description | Approximate Quantity and Units | Unit Price | Bid Amount |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1700 | SPV.0090 Special 03. Fence Chain Link Polymer Coated 4-FT | 123.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1710 | SPV.0090 Special 04. Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 8-Inch | 80.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1720 | SPV.0090 Special 05. Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 10-Inch | 5.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1730 | SPV.0090 Special 06. Storm Sewer Pipe Corrugated PVC 12-Inch | 10.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1740 | SPV.0090 Special 07. Construction Staking Sidewalk | 8,160.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1750 | SPV.0090 Special 08. Cable Type 3#2/1#8 LTP | 1,700.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1760 | SPV.0090 Special 09. Cable Type 3#4/1#8 LTP | 2,650.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1770 | SPV.0090 Special 10. Cable Type 3#6/1#8 LTP | 1,750.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1780 | SPV.0090 Special 11. Cable Type 3#8/1#8 LTP | 1,200.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1790 | SPV.0090 Special 12. Fieldstone Boulder Wall | 80.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1800 | SPV.0090 Special 13. Concrete Curb & Gutter Integral 18-Inch Modified | 14,320.000 LF | _____. | _____. |
| 1810 | SPV.0180 Special 01. Joint Sealing | 43,541.000 SY | _____. | _____. |
| 1820 | SPV.0195 Special 01. Removal, Hauling, and Disposal of PAH Contaminated Sediment | 57.000 TON | _____. | _____. |

Section: 0001

Total:

Total Bid:

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE